

# FADE TO BLACK

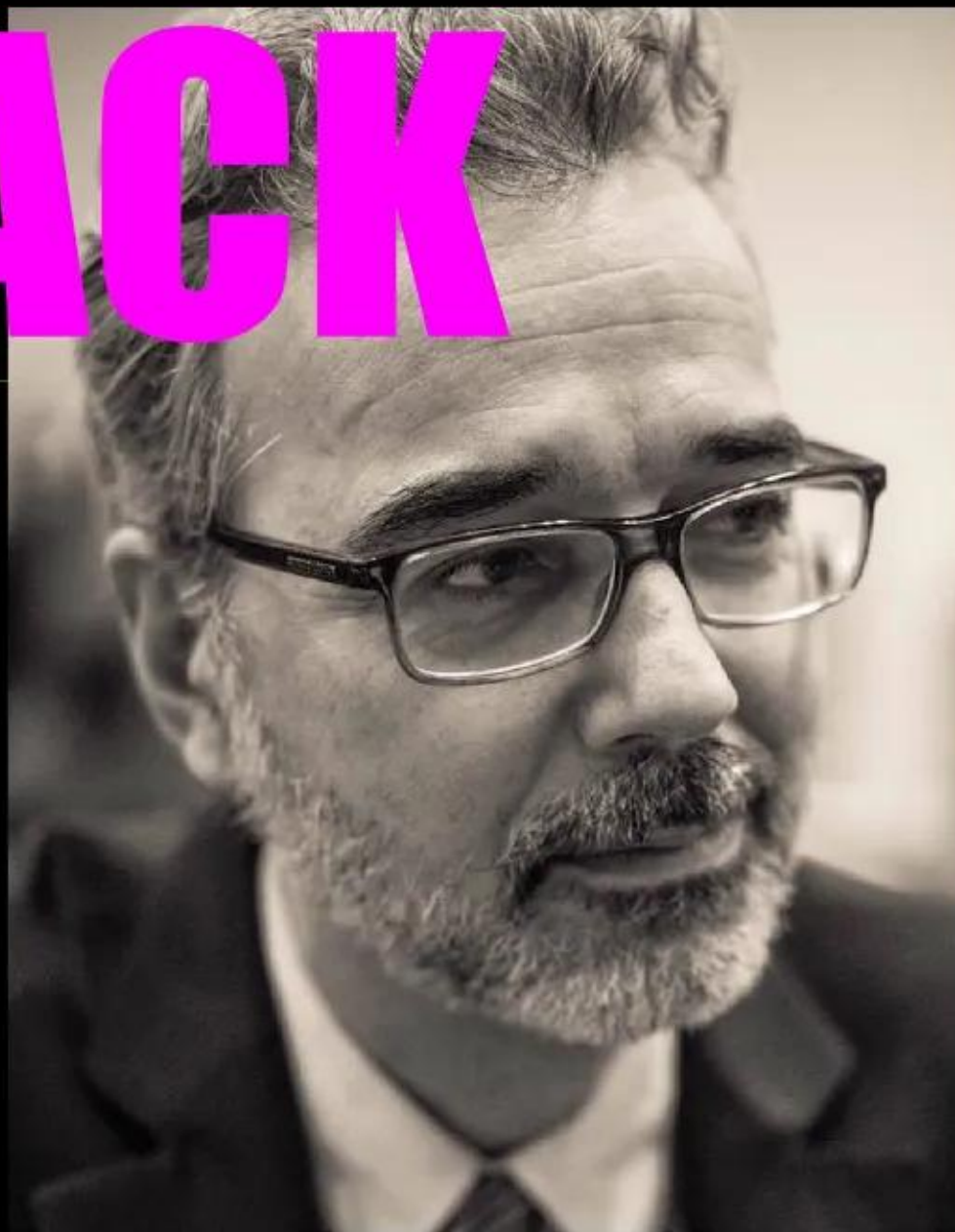
with JIMMY CHURCH  
PRESENTS

**RICHARD DOLAN**

THE WORLD ON EDGE

WED MAR 09 **LIVE**

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1  
00:03:44,020 --> 00:00:38,310

you

2  
00:03:58,149 --> 00:03:55,110

[Music]

3  
00:04:01,030 --> 00:03:58,159

the smoke radio for the masses headline

4  
00:04:02,789 --> 00:04:01,040

additional july 8th 1947.

5  
00:04:05,270 --> 00:04:02,799

the army air force's has announced that

6  
00:04:07,110 --> 00:04:05,280

a flying bist has been found and is now

7  
00:04:09,750 --> 00:04:07,120

in the possession of the army

8  
00:04:11,750 --> 00:04:09,760

if the game is rigged change the game

9  
00:04:14,630 --> 00:04:11,760

game changer

10  
00:04:16,949 --> 00:04:14,640

i occasionally think how quickly

11  
00:04:18,310 --> 00:04:16,959

our differences worldwide

12  
00:04:21,030 --> 00:04:18,320

would vanish

13  
00:04:22,600 --> 00:04:21,040

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:04:24,380 --> 00:04:22,610

outside this world

15

00:04:27,189 --> 00:04:24,390

[Music]

16

00:04:29,990 --> 00:04:27,199

[Applause]

17

00:04:32,629 --> 00:04:30,000

this is fade to black with your host

18

00:04:35,830 --> 00:04:32,639

jimmy church on the game changer radio

19

00:04:39,510 --> 00:04:35,840

network and kgra the global radio

20

00:04:44,770 --> 00:04:41,670

i need your help to get to the year

21

00:04:50,550 --> 00:04:48,550

[Music]

22

00:04:53,570 --> 00:04:50,560

you are listening to fate to flag with

23

00:05:08,070 --> 00:04:53,580

jimmy judge on the game changer network

24

00:05:13,029 --> 00:05:08,080

[Music]

25

00:05:16,710 --> 00:05:14,050

fade to black

26

00:05:18,870 --> 00:05:16,720

[Music]

27

00:05:19,909 --> 00:05:18,880

bespoke radio

28

00:05:21,350 --> 00:05:19,919

for

29

00:05:23,110 --> 00:05:21,360

the

30

00:05:26,110 --> 00:05:23,120

masses

31

00:05:27,710 --> 00:05:26,120

uh yeah today's wednesday march 9 2022

32

00:05:37,940 --> 00:05:27,720

[Music]

33

00:05:40,629 --> 00:05:37,950

we are live from a bunker

34

00:05:44,230 --> 00:05:40,639

[Music]

35

00:05:47,350 --> 00:05:44,240

68 days into the new year

36

00:05:49,189 --> 00:05:47,360

only 297 days left that's right we're in

37

00:05:52,950 --> 00:05:49,199

a bunker in the middle of nowhere

38

00:05:55,510 --> 00:05:52,960

a total undisclosed location but it is

39

00:05:58,469 --> 00:05:55,520

beautiful in here

40

00:06:01,510 --> 00:05:58,479

you have no idea

41

00:06:02,870 --> 00:06:01,520

you do

42

00:06:04,710 --> 00:06:02,880

i would like to welcome everybody

43

00:06:07,189 --> 00:06:04,720

listening all around the world all

44

00:06:09,189 --> 00:06:07,199

across the united states

45

00:06:11,029 --> 00:06:09,199

hither and tether to and fro back and

46

00:06:13,590 --> 00:06:11,039

forth up and down east and west north

47

00:06:15,909 --> 00:06:13,600

and south far and near

48

00:06:17,990 --> 00:06:15,919

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

49

00:06:20,390 --> 00:06:18,000

changer and on next networks i am your

50

00:06:23,590 --> 00:06:20,400

host jimmy church

51  
00:06:25,430 --> 00:06:23,600  
what is kraken

52  
00:06:29,590 --> 00:06:25,440  
how you doing

53  
00:06:30,870 --> 00:06:29,600  
tonight

54  
00:06:33,189 --> 00:06:30,880  
right here

55  
00:06:38,070 --> 00:06:33,199  
tonight

56  
00:06:43,110 --> 00:06:40,790  
richard dolan returns

57  
00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:43,120  
to talk about our world on edge tomorrow

58  
00:06:47,270 --> 00:06:45,120  
night is another fader night it's

59  
00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:47,280  
thursday tomorrow night's another fader

60  
00:06:50,790 --> 00:06:48,479  
night

61  
00:06:51,749 --> 00:06:50,800  
my foot's all tangled up in my headphone

62  
00:06:54,230 --> 00:06:51,759  
cable

63  
00:06:55,670 --> 00:06:54,240

tomorrow night fader night open lines

64

00:06:58,550 --> 00:06:55,680

all night long

65

00:07:02,469 --> 00:06:58,560

and uh tonight it's richard dolan

66

00:07:05,510 --> 00:07:02,479

and uh i'm i'm i'm gonna warm up with

67

00:07:10,629 --> 00:07:07,430

uh

68

00:07:10,639 --> 00:07:13,990

talk today

69

00:07:21,189 --> 00:07:17,749

i'm gonna say two hours two hours

70

00:07:22,710 --> 00:07:21,199

talking about our world

71

00:07:23,830 --> 00:07:22,720

holy crap man

72

00:07:26,950 --> 00:07:23,840

passionate

73

00:07:31,510 --> 00:07:30,070

let me tell you how much we talked

74

00:07:34,629 --> 00:07:31,520

started off

75

00:07:37,430 --> 00:07:34,639

in the backyard

76

00:07:40,469 --> 00:07:37,440

came in the house

77

00:07:44,390 --> 00:07:42,550

clothes from the washer into the dryer

78

00:07:47,029 --> 00:07:44,400

still talking did all of that

79

00:07:49,350 --> 00:07:47,039

started to fresh load

80

00:07:52,469 --> 00:07:49,360

she was still talking

81

00:07:54,710 --> 00:07:52,479

uh i came in uh did some other stuff

82

00:07:56,790 --> 00:07:54,720

went outside went in the front yard i

83

00:07:58,790 --> 00:07:56,800

pulled uh trash cans back

84

00:07:59,749 --> 00:07:58,800

still talking

85

00:08:01,909 --> 00:07:59,759

uh

86

00:08:03,430 --> 00:08:01,919

went into the garage had to do a couple

87

00:08:06,070 --> 00:08:03,440

of things in there

88

00:08:09,270 --> 00:08:06,080

and uh still talking

89

00:08:10,550 --> 00:08:09,280

then uh i had to go and pick up some dry

90

00:08:13,189 --> 00:08:10,560

cleaning

91

00:08:14,500 --> 00:08:13,199

and uh

92

00:08:16,950 --> 00:08:14,510

okay get in the car

93

00:08:20,309 --> 00:08:16,960

[Laughter]

94

00:08:22,790 --> 00:08:20,319

went went to still talking

95

00:08:23,990 --> 00:08:22,800

went uh

96

00:08:26,710 --> 00:08:24,000

to

97

00:08:29,270 --> 00:08:26,720

two different mailboxes

98

00:08:31,990 --> 00:08:29,280

picked up and dropped off some shipping

99

00:08:33,190 --> 00:08:32,000

still talking went to the dry cleaners

100

00:08:35,509 --> 00:08:33,200

picked that up

101  
00:08:37,269 --> 00:08:35,519  
came out still talking

102  
00:08:40,469 --> 00:08:37,279  
and uh

103  
00:08:41,670 --> 00:08:40,479  
i i went to another uh specialty it was

104  
00:08:43,190 --> 00:08:41,680  
a bakery

105  
00:08:45,269 --> 00:08:43,200  
uh

106  
00:08:46,470 --> 00:08:45,279  
i had to stop by there because they have

107  
00:08:49,509 --> 00:08:46,480  
great bread

108  
00:08:53,430 --> 00:08:49,519  
so uh still talking

109  
00:08:55,990 --> 00:08:53,440  
i did all of that got home

110  
00:08:57,750 --> 00:08:56,000  
with uh groceries dry cleaning still

111  
00:08:59,509 --> 00:08:57,760  
talking

112  
00:09:02,230 --> 00:08:59,519  
went back

113  
00:09:04,310 --> 00:09:02,240

dropped everything down but with this

114

00:09:06,150 --> 00:09:04,320

with this down and then walked around

115

00:09:09,190 --> 00:09:06,160

the house for another uh

116

00:09:11,269 --> 00:09:09,200

45 like dude

117

00:09:13,430 --> 00:09:11,279

i'll see you tonight of the show

118

00:09:15,670 --> 00:09:13,440

and we just laughed and hung up but uh

119

00:09:17,509 --> 00:09:15,680

very passionate and we got a lot of jazz

120

00:09:19,829 --> 00:09:17,519

in too by the way

121

00:09:23,269 --> 00:09:19,839

uh we probably did 30 minutes on miles

122

00:09:25,750 --> 00:09:23,279

davis today but um very passionate and

123

00:09:27,750 --> 00:09:25,760

i'm very excited to uh have our good

124

00:09:30,150 --> 00:09:27,760

friend back on the show tonight

125

00:09:32,710 --> 00:09:30,160

and uh so much is going on

126

00:09:35,509 --> 00:09:32,720

and and here's the deal with uh you know

127

00:09:38,710 --> 00:09:35,519

we talked ufos today too as well but but

128

00:09:40,389 --> 00:09:38,720

he's he's a he's a historian

129

00:09:43,430 --> 00:09:40,399

he's been studying politics and

130

00:09:45,829 --> 00:09:43,440

geopolitics and world history and

131

00:09:47,990 --> 00:09:45,839

and governments and i mean that's

132

00:09:49,590 --> 00:09:48,000

that's his thing right

133

00:09:52,630 --> 00:09:49,600

and

134

00:09:53,829 --> 00:09:52,640

wow so what when i have questions or i

135

00:09:55,269 --> 00:09:53,839

just want to have just like an

136

00:09:56,230 --> 00:09:55,279

intelligent conversation on these

137

00:09:57,910 --> 00:09:56,240

subjects

138

00:10:01,269 --> 00:09:57,920

call richard

139

00:10:03,110 --> 00:10:01,279

you know and because he just

140

00:10:06,470 --> 00:10:03,120

he knows his stuff

141

00:10:09,829 --> 00:10:06,480

um he's been doing this his entire life

142

00:10:11,750 --> 00:10:09,839

and just get him started on it because

143

00:10:13,990 --> 00:10:11,760

you you learn

144

00:10:15,509 --> 00:10:14,000

you know but uh

145

00:10:16,870 --> 00:10:15,519

maybe he picked up a couple of things

146

00:10:18,630 --> 00:10:16,880

for me today too as well but it was just

147

00:10:21,590 --> 00:10:18,640

one of those conversations

148

00:10:24,790 --> 00:10:21,600

and it was a warm-up for tonight and i'm

149

00:10:26,150 --> 00:10:24,800

very excited about having richard on the

150

00:10:27,750 --> 00:10:26,160

show this week

151  
00:10:30,630 --> 00:10:27,760  
and uh you know i've called it been the

152  
00:10:32,790 --> 00:10:30,640  
world on edge week here on uh

153  
00:10:34,630 --> 00:10:32,800  
on fade to black and it's been a great

154  
00:10:35,990 --> 00:10:34,640  
week and uh tonight we're going to close

155  
00:10:38,230 --> 00:10:36,000  
it out we'll close it out tomorrow

156  
00:10:39,829 --> 00:10:38,240  
closing it out tonight with richard so

157  
00:10:42,790 --> 00:10:39,839  
get ready for that he'll be with us at

158  
00:10:46,550 --> 00:10:42,800  
the bottom of the hour all right follow

159  
00:10:48,069 --> 00:10:46,560  
me on twitter at j church radio

160  
00:10:49,110 --> 00:10:48,079  
follow me right there

161  
00:10:50,790 --> 00:10:49,120  
at j

162  
00:10:53,829 --> 00:10:50,800  
church radio

163  
00:10:56,870 --> 00:10:53,839

all right hashtag f2b is the sandbox

164

00:10:59,350 --> 00:10:56,880

hashtag f2b and i'm looking at the

165

00:11:02,630 --> 00:10:59,360

sandbox right here there's a richard

166

00:11:04,150 --> 00:11:02,640

dolan gif can i play this can i play

167

00:11:06,470 --> 00:11:04,160

what's up with this

168

00:11:08,470 --> 00:11:06,480

somebody's got uh okay

169

00:11:09,430 --> 00:11:08,480

won't play i'll ch i'll check that out

170

00:11:11,829 --> 00:11:09,440

later

171

00:11:14,069 --> 00:11:11,839

and uh there you go all right so hello

172

00:11:16,949 --> 00:11:14,079

to everybody listening and watching all

173

00:11:18,550 --> 00:11:16,959

around the world i mentioned um good

174

00:11:20,710 --> 00:11:18,560

girls

175

00:11:22,069 --> 00:11:20,720

oh why is it a great series

176

00:11:23,829 --> 00:11:22,079

and uh

177

00:11:25,350 --> 00:11:23,839

and renee sent me this article good

178

00:11:26,389 --> 00:11:25,360

girls didn't get picked up for season

179

00:11:28,790 --> 00:11:26,399

five

180

00:11:30,389 --> 00:11:28,800

season four is airing right now and

181

00:11:33,190 --> 00:11:30,399

that's it so we don't know how the story

182

00:11:35,190 --> 00:11:33,200

ends and this kind of bums me out

183

00:11:36,470 --> 00:11:35,200

and uh

184

00:11:38,230 --> 00:11:36,480

yeah

185

00:11:46,230 --> 00:11:38,240

last

186

00:11:49,269 --> 00:11:46,240

on all of their

187

00:11:51,269 --> 00:11:49,279

scripted drama comedy drama last last

188

00:11:52,790 --> 00:11:51,279

place so they didn't get picked up

189

00:11:54,550 --> 00:11:52,800

and it's you know it's billed as a

190

00:11:58,710 --> 00:11:54,560

netflix series but it's not really it's

191

00:12:00,389 --> 00:11:58,720

an nbc series and i'm just wondering why

192

00:12:02,389 --> 00:12:00,399

netflix just didn't pick it up to do a

193

00:12:03,430 --> 00:12:02,399

season five or a half a season five

194

00:12:06,230 --> 00:12:03,440

something

195

00:12:08,230 --> 00:12:06,240

to wrap the series up

196

00:12:10,389 --> 00:12:08,240

you know and i'm kind of bummed about

197

00:12:13,110 --> 00:12:10,399

that but anyway i'm at the end of season

198

00:12:16,870 --> 00:12:14,710

so i've got two more seasons in front of

199

00:12:19,750 --> 00:12:16,880

me but uh such a good show really

200

00:12:21,269 --> 00:12:19,760

enjoying it and then renee sent me this

201  
00:12:24,310 --> 00:12:21,279  
press release today

202  
00:12:25,750 --> 00:12:24,320  
i like renee and she she titles the

203  
00:12:29,509 --> 00:12:25,760  
email

204  
00:12:31,030 --> 00:12:29,519  
renee not so good news for jimmy oh my

205  
00:12:33,990 --> 00:12:31,040  
god man

206  
00:12:35,590 --> 00:12:34,000  
what's this about

207  
00:12:37,990 --> 00:12:35,600  
yeah she was right about that let's get

208  
00:12:41,030 --> 00:12:38,000  
to the breaking news a legendary

209  
00:12:44,550 --> 00:12:41,040  
volcanic rock in japan associated with

210  
00:12:46,550 --> 00:12:44,560  
an ancient evil vixen demon

211  
00:12:48,230 --> 00:12:46,560  
has split in two

212  
00:12:51,190 --> 00:12:48,240  
while geologists are sure that the

213  
00:12:53,350 --> 00:12:51,200

occurrence is natural so they say others

214

00:12:57,350 --> 00:12:53,360

are convinced that the chaotic fox

215

00:12:59,509 --> 00:12:57,360

spirit has been released to cause havoc

216

00:13:01,829 --> 00:12:59,519

according to japanese social media an

217

00:13:05,350 --> 00:13:01,839

ancient dark force associated with an

218

00:13:08,470 --> 00:13:05,360

evil nine-tailed fox has been released

219

00:13:09,269 --> 00:13:08,480

through the splitting of the sasho seki

220

00:13:11,030 --> 00:13:09,279

or

221

00:13:13,110 --> 00:13:11,040

killing stone

222

00:13:15,590 --> 00:13:13,120

the legends say that the famous killing

223

00:13:18,550 --> 00:13:15,600

stone is so powerful that it kills

224

00:13:19,430 --> 00:13:18,560

anyone who comes into contact with it

225

00:13:23,350 --> 00:13:19,440

now

226

00:13:26,790 --> 00:13:23,360

after almost 1 000 years

227

00:13:28,870 --> 00:13:26,800

the geological terror has been found

228

00:13:30,870 --> 00:13:28,880

split in two

229

00:13:33,430 --> 00:13:30,880

in japanese mythology the evil

230

00:13:35,910 --> 00:13:33,440

nine-tailed fox demonis

231

00:13:39,110 --> 00:13:35,920

took the form of an attractive woman

232

00:13:41,509 --> 00:13:39,120

called tamamo no may

233

00:13:43,030 --> 00:13:41,519

who was part of a secret plot to murder

234

00:13:47,110 --> 00:13:43,040

emperor toba

235

00:13:49,110 --> 00:13:47,120

who ruled japan from 1107 to 1123

236

00:13:51,430 --> 00:13:49,120

a.d man that's a

237

00:13:54,150 --> 00:13:51,440

that's not that long of a rain until the

238

00:13:57,110 --> 00:13:54,160

recent splitting of the volcanic rock it

239

00:14:00,629 --> 00:13:57,120

was believed that the fox deminus was

240

00:14:04,389 --> 00:14:00,639

trapped inside the killing stone

241

00:14:05,430 --> 00:14:04,399

it has now split into

242

00:14:07,189 --> 00:14:05,440

well

243

00:14:10,389 --> 00:14:07,199

a man

244

00:14:13,430 --> 00:14:10,399

was arrested here in southern california

245

00:14:14,310 --> 00:14:13,440

at the san ysidro port of entry last

246

00:14:16,629 --> 00:14:14,320

week

247

00:14:18,870 --> 00:14:16,639

after border officers found

248

00:14:22,870 --> 00:14:18,880

wait for it

249

00:14:23,829 --> 00:14:22,880

59 live snakes and lizards

250

00:14:25,829 --> 00:14:23,839

hidden

251  
00:14:27,430 --> 00:14:25,839  
in his clothing

252  
00:14:30,389 --> 00:14:27,440  
after his arrest

253  
00:14:32,230 --> 00:14:30,399  
jose manuel perez 30 years old

254  
00:14:34,230 --> 00:14:32,240  
said the reptiles

255  
00:14:36,389 --> 00:14:34,240  
were his pet lizards

256  
00:14:37,910 --> 00:14:36,399  
he's used some air quotes there

257  
00:14:40,470 --> 00:14:37,920  
investigators say that they are the

258  
00:14:43,350 --> 00:14:40,480  
latest commodities in a long-running

259  
00:14:46,949 --> 00:14:43,360  
wildlife trafficking ring

260  
00:14:48,230 --> 00:14:46,959  
based in oxnard california the live

261  
00:14:50,150 --> 00:14:48,240  
specimens

262  
00:14:51,670 --> 00:14:50,160  
contained in bags

263  
00:14:55,269 --> 00:14:51,680

included

264

00:14:59,430 --> 00:14:55,279

three dwarf boas

265

00:15:02,389 --> 00:14:59,440

a uribe false eye false cat eyed snake

266

00:15:03,509 --> 00:15:02,399

whatever that is a pacific coast parrot

267

00:15:09,829 --> 00:15:03,519

snake

268

00:15:13,750 --> 00:15:11,269

scientists

269

00:15:16,910 --> 00:15:13,760

have found and filmed one of the

270

00:15:20,629 --> 00:15:16,920

greatest ever undiscovered shipwrecks

271

00:15:23,670 --> 00:15:20,639

107 years after it sank have you seen

272

00:15:24,550 --> 00:15:23,680

the photographs of this it's crazy

273

00:15:27,030 --> 00:15:24,560

it's

274

00:15:29,110 --> 00:15:27,040

the endurance

275

00:15:33,590 --> 00:15:29,120

that's right the lost vessel of

276

00:15:36,150 --> 00:15:33,600

antarctic explorer sir ernest Shackleton

277

00:15:40,389 --> 00:15:36,160

it was found at the week uh uh over the

278

00:15:43,110 --> 00:15:40,399

weekend at the bottom of the Weddell Sea

279

00:15:44,790 --> 00:15:43,120

the ship was crushed by sea ice and sank

280

00:15:46,949 --> 00:15:44,800

in 1915

281

00:15:49,670 --> 00:15:46,959

forcing Shackleton and his men to make

282

00:15:51,829 --> 00:15:49,680

an astonishing escape on foot

283

00:15:54,230 --> 00:15:51,839

and in small boats

284

00:15:56,310 --> 00:15:54,240

video of the remains show endurance to

285

00:15:58,629 --> 00:15:56,320

be in remarkable condition you should

286

00:16:01,829 --> 00:15:58,639

see it you can read

287

00:16:03,749 --> 00:16:01,839

endurance on the back of the ship video

288

00:16:06,870 --> 00:16:03,759

is incredible you need to check it out

289

00:16:10,310 --> 00:16:06,880

now even though it has been sitting in

290

00:16:12,629 --> 00:16:10,320

10 000 feet of water

291

00:16:15,590 --> 00:16:12,639

for over a century by the way

292

00:16:16,710 --> 00:16:15,600

it looks just like it did on november in

293

00:16:18,550 --> 00:16:16,720

in on

294

00:16:19,749 --> 00:16:18,560

that november day when it when it went

295

00:16:23,110 --> 00:16:19,759

down

296

00:16:28,710 --> 00:16:26,150

i was distracted by richard's text and

297

00:16:30,790 --> 00:16:28,720

uh it's pretty funny

298

00:16:33,269 --> 00:16:30,800

it's timbers

299

00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:33,279

although disrupted are still very much

300

00:16:38,710 --> 00:16:35,600

together and the name endurance is

301

00:16:40,790 --> 00:16:38,720

clearly visible on the stern it's

302

00:16:43,430 --> 00:16:40,800

absolutely incredible somebody pop that

303

00:16:46,389 --> 00:16:43,440

up i want to retweet it who is going to

304

00:16:49,990 --> 00:16:46,399

post the pictures of the endurance

305

00:16:55,509 --> 00:16:52,150

let's get to

306

00:16:57,189 --> 00:16:55,519

let's get this show cracking happy

307

00:16:59,590 --> 00:16:57,199

birthday to today

308

00:17:04,870 --> 00:16:59,600

one of my favorite actors today i think

309

00:17:08,630 --> 00:17:04,880

he's great oscar isaac today is 43. ex

310

00:17:09,829 --> 00:17:08,640

machina right star wars

311

00:17:19,189 --> 00:17:09,839

isaac

312

00:17:20,949 --> 00:17:19,199

and o.g fate or not kerr smith is 50

313

00:17:22,549 --> 00:17:20,959

years old man we haven't had kerr on the

314

00:17:24,470 --> 00:17:22,559

show in a long time

315

00:17:25,829 --> 00:17:24,480

miss hanging out with kerr

316

00:17:27,909 --> 00:17:25,839

i almost called him today and i thought

317

00:17:29,110 --> 00:17:27,919

man it's his birthday and you know he's

318

00:17:30,950 --> 00:17:29,120

going to get all those phone calls so

319

00:17:32,950 --> 00:17:30,960

i'm going to call him tomorrow but

320

00:17:34,230 --> 00:17:32,960

you remember kerr from dawson's creek

321

00:17:37,029 --> 00:17:34,240

charmed

322

00:17:40,549 --> 00:17:37,039

he's the principal at the high school in

323

00:17:45,510 --> 00:17:40,559

riverdale kerr smith today 50 years old

324

00:17:49,350 --> 00:17:45,520

guitar god robin trower today is 77.

325

00:17:51,350 --> 00:17:49,360

our dead guy's birthday today is

326

00:17:55,909 --> 00:17:51,360

ornette coleman

327

00:17:58,710 --> 00:17:55,919

1930 to 2015 died at the age 85.

328

00:18:01,669 --> 00:17:58,720

ornette was a jazz saxophonist he's a

329

00:18:04,070 --> 00:18:01,679

violinist a trumpeter and a composer

330

00:18:05,830 --> 00:18:04,080

known as a principal founder

331

00:18:08,230 --> 00:18:05,840

of free jazz

332

00:18:11,270 --> 00:18:08,240

a term that came from his album free

333

00:18:13,270 --> 00:18:11,280

jazz a collective improvisation

334

00:18:15,669 --> 00:18:13,280

his pioneering performance is often

335

00:18:18,470 --> 00:18:15,679

abandon the chordal and harmony-based

336

00:18:21,110 --> 00:18:18,480

structure found in bebop instead

337

00:18:23,510 --> 00:18:21,120

emphasizing a jarring and avant-garde

338

00:18:26,630 --> 00:18:23,520

approach to improvisation

339

00:18:29,029 --> 00:18:26,640

his 1960 album free jazz

340

00:18:32,789 --> 00:18:29,039

at nearly 40 minutes

341

00:18:35,270 --> 00:18:32,799

was the longest recorded continuous jazz

342

00:18:37,029 --> 00:18:35,280

performance to date

343

00:18:39,430 --> 00:18:37,039

maybe his greatest work and at the same

344

00:18:42,789 --> 00:18:39,440

time his most controversial it's an

345

00:18:45,590 --> 00:18:42,799

amazing album his album sound grammar

346

00:18:47,510 --> 00:18:45,600

received the 2007 pulitzer prize for

347

00:18:49,909 --> 00:18:47,520

music and he is one of the most

348

00:18:52,710 --> 00:18:49,919

important and controversial innovators

349

00:18:55,590 --> 00:18:52,720

in music history ornette died of a heart

350

00:18:57,950 --> 00:18:55,600

attack at the age of 85 in new york city

351  
00:18:59,590 --> 00:18:57,960  
on june 11

352  
00:19:01,669 --> 00:18:59,600  
2015.

353  
00:19:05,909 --> 00:19:01,679  
happy birthday ornette

354  
00:19:10,789 --> 00:19:08,549  
rapper notorious b.i.g

355  
00:19:13,350 --> 00:19:10,799  
is killed at a stoplight in los angeles

356  
00:19:15,270 --> 00:19:13,360  
outside of the petersen automotive

357  
00:19:16,789 --> 00:19:15,280  
museum

358  
00:19:18,789 --> 00:19:16,799  
unsolved

359  
00:19:20,390 --> 00:19:18,799  
fader fact

360  
00:19:22,230 --> 00:19:20,400  
okay

361  
00:19:24,470 --> 00:19:22,240  
this is one of those fader facts this is

362  
00:19:26,230 --> 00:19:24,480  
one there's one every day that just is

363  
00:19:28,630 --> 00:19:26,240

mind-blowing and you gotta go vet it you

364

00:19:30,070 --> 00:19:28,640

gotta go and check it out this

365

00:19:32,390 --> 00:19:30,080

is vetted

366

00:19:33,909 --> 00:19:32,400

and is a fact

367

00:19:34,710 --> 00:19:33,919

two teams

368

00:19:38,470 --> 00:19:34,720

two

369

00:19:40,390 --> 00:19:38,480

to design

370

00:19:41,830 --> 00:19:40,400

the iphone

371

00:19:43,990 --> 00:19:41,840

okay

372

00:19:45,350 --> 00:19:44,000

two teams

373

00:19:47,750 --> 00:19:45,360

one was

374

00:19:49,190 --> 00:19:47,760

dial based hardware

375

00:19:51,510 --> 00:19:49,200

the other

376

00:19:54,789 --> 00:19:51,520

touch screen

377

00:19:56,950 --> 00:19:54,799

it wasn't until the iphone reveal event

378

00:20:00,950 --> 00:19:56,960

that on stage

379

00:20:03,990 --> 00:20:00,960

steve jobs showed the world who won

380

00:20:06,710 --> 00:20:04,000

by deleting the contact of the losing

381

00:20:11,190 --> 00:20:06,720

designer tony fidel

382

00:20:15,350 --> 00:20:13,110

and that

383

00:20:17,350 --> 00:20:15,360

ruthless man ruthless steve jobs

384

00:20:19,190 --> 00:20:17,360

ruthless and that

385

00:20:21,830 --> 00:20:19,200

is your fader fact tonight we welcome

386

00:20:25,430 --> 00:20:21,840

very special guest richard according to

387

00:20:27,510 --> 00:20:25,440

this text it's richard bleep and dolan

388

00:20:30,470 --> 00:20:27,520

he wanted to correct me he returns

389

00:20:32,710 --> 00:20:30,480

tonight uh to talk about our world on

390

00:20:34,230 --> 00:20:32,720

edge lots to talk about tomorrow night's

391

00:20:35,430 --> 00:20:34,240

another fader night with open lines all

392

00:20:38,870 --> 00:20:35,440

night long

393

00:20:42,149 --> 00:20:38,880

and uh with that

394

00:20:42,950 --> 00:20:42,159

with that i need to hit

395

00:20:45,590 --> 00:20:42,960

this

396

00:20:46,470 --> 00:20:45,600

river moon coffee man texts are coming

397

00:20:51,669 --> 00:20:46,480

in

398

00:20:53,990 --> 00:20:51,679

yeah good ones too

399

00:21:01,590 --> 00:20:54,000

river moon wellness river moon coffee

400

00:21:01,600 --> 00:21:05,590

fade to black blend

401  
00:21:11,350 --> 00:21:06,789  
yeah

402  
00:21:11,360 --> 00:21:14,230  
all right

403  
00:21:18,950 --> 00:21:16,230  
richard's joining us on the show tonight

404  
00:21:23,590 --> 00:21:18,960  
and uh we've got a lot to talk about

405  
00:21:25,430 --> 00:21:23,600  
and it got me thinking um and i uh

406  
00:21:28,149 --> 00:21:25,440  
i've been mentioning this over the last

407  
00:21:30,789 --> 00:21:28,159  
uh couple of months and

408  
00:21:35,510 --> 00:21:30,799  
there are things going on and and i've

409  
00:21:45,430 --> 00:21:38,950  
how much

410  
00:21:51,190 --> 00:21:45,440  
modern ufo sightings

411  
00:21:55,190 --> 00:21:53,110  
how many

412  
00:21:59,990 --> 00:21:55,200  
now let's take a serious moment to think

413  
00:22:00,000 --> 00:22:05,190

did you take a moment

414

00:22:10,549 --> 00:22:08,789

the first thing to consider

415

00:22:11,590 --> 00:22:10,559

is the most simple and obvious and that

416

00:22:15,990 --> 00:22:11,600

is this

417

00:22:18,549 --> 00:22:16,870

and

418

00:22:19,669 --> 00:22:18,559

you've never seen anything like it

419

00:22:22,070 --> 00:22:19,679

before

420

00:22:28,390 --> 00:22:25,110

would you understand

421

00:22:33,549 --> 00:22:31,510

think about what i'm saying

422

00:22:37,750 --> 00:22:33,559

listen back in the

423

00:22:39,350 --> 00:22:37,760

1780s 250 years ago back in the 1780s

424

00:22:40,549 --> 00:22:39,360

if you had never

425

00:22:42,310 --> 00:22:40,559

heard

426

00:22:45,350 --> 00:22:42,320

of a balloon

427

00:22:47,750 --> 00:22:45,360

which back then you probably hadn't

428

00:22:49,590 --> 00:22:47,760

and suddenly you see one floating in the

429

00:22:51,029 --> 00:22:49,600

sky

430

00:22:54,230 --> 00:22:51,039

what goes through your mind at that

431

00:22:59,830 --> 00:22:57,029

now let's consider this because on

432

00:23:03,430 --> 00:22:59,840

november 21st 1783

433

00:23:05,430 --> 00:23:03,440

the first free flight carrying a human

434

00:23:09,110 --> 00:23:05,440

occurred in paris france in a hot air

435

00:23:11,190 --> 00:23:09,120

balloon made of paper and silk

436

00:23:14,789 --> 00:23:11,200

now i am sure

437

00:23:17,750 --> 00:23:14,799

that many who witnessed that event

438

00:23:19,110 --> 00:23:17,760

had no idea what they were saying

439

00:23:20,830 --> 00:23:19,120

think about it you know what is that

440

00:23:22,950 --> 00:23:20,840

it's called a balloon it's a

441

00:23:25,430 --> 00:23:22,960

what now

442

00:23:26,549 --> 00:23:25,440

think about it

443

00:23:29,990 --> 00:23:26,559

right now

444

00:23:32,149 --> 00:23:30,000

obviously no internet no electricity

445

00:23:33,430 --> 00:23:32,159

you know you've got newspapers you've

446

00:23:37,270 --> 00:23:33,440

got things

447

00:23:40,310 --> 00:23:37,280

how much do people really know

448

00:23:42,870 --> 00:23:40,320

i mean on the on the the new

449

00:23:45,190 --> 00:23:42,880

fresh stuff that's going on

450

00:23:46,950 --> 00:23:45,200

think about that

451  
00:23:49,590 --> 00:23:46,960  
okay

452  
00:23:53,190 --> 00:23:49,600  
now let's push this more into a modern

453  
00:24:00,070 --> 00:23:56,230  
the belgian ufo wave was a series of

454  
00:24:01,990 --> 00:24:00,080  
sightings of triangular ufos in belgium

455  
00:24:07,750 --> 00:24:02,000  
which lasted from

456  
00:24:10,789 --> 00:24:07,760  
november 29 1989 until april of 1990

457  
00:24:15,990 --> 00:24:10,799  
the wave peaked with the events on the

458  
00:24:19,110 --> 00:24:16,000  
night of march 30th to 31st

459  
00:24:21,430 --> 00:24:19,120  
when one unknown object was tracked on

460  
00:24:23,510 --> 00:24:21,440  
radar and two belgian air force f-16s

461  
00:24:26,230 --> 00:24:23,520  
were sent to investigate

462  
00:24:28,390 --> 00:24:26,240  
now no reports were received from the

463  
00:24:30,830 --> 00:24:28,400

public on that date

464

00:24:35,029 --> 00:24:30,840

but over the next two weeks reports from

465

00:24:39,190 --> 00:24:35,039

140 people came in all describing a

466

00:24:43,350 --> 00:24:41,029

now the sightings weren't just confined

467

00:24:45,669 --> 00:24:43,360

to belgium there were reports of black

468

00:24:48,470 --> 00:24:45,679

triangles in the uk elsewhere in europe

469

00:24:51,110 --> 00:24:48,480

and of course in the united states

470

00:24:53,510 --> 00:24:51,120

now going back to my original point if

471

00:24:55,190 --> 00:24:53,520

you see something in the sky that you've

472

00:24:58,149 --> 00:24:55,200

never seen before

473

00:24:59,029 --> 00:24:58,159

what would you think

474

00:25:00,549 --> 00:24:59,039

right

475

00:25:02,390 --> 00:25:00,559

black triangles in the skull what are

476

00:25:04,950 --> 00:25:02,400

you going to think

477

00:25:08,710 --> 00:25:04,960

now a black triangle

478

00:25:12,390 --> 00:25:08,720

you know anything flying like that any a

479

00:25:13,990 --> 00:25:12,400

a black triangle zipping around

480

00:25:16,310 --> 00:25:14,000

you know just just doing stuff in this

481

00:25:18,710 --> 00:25:16,320

guy that doesn't fit into anything that

482

00:25:21,990 --> 00:25:18,720

should be up there a plane a rocket a

483

00:25:24,310 --> 00:25:22,000

helicopter or a hot air balloon

484

00:25:26,630 --> 00:25:24,320

now of course i'm stating the obvious

485

00:25:29,029 --> 00:25:26,640

here we all have our thoughts on what

486

00:25:31,510 --> 00:25:29,039

the black triangles may be and most of

487

00:25:35,269 --> 00:25:31,520

us don't jump on the e.t origin or at

488

00:25:37,590 --> 00:25:35,279

least not directly and i get that

489

00:25:40,630 --> 00:25:37,600

and let's not forget what happened

490

00:25:41,669 --> 00:25:40,640

in the rendel shim force 10 years before

491

00:25:43,750 --> 00:25:41,679

belgium

492

00:25:46,390 --> 00:25:43,760

right there in the uk

493

00:25:49,830 --> 00:25:46,400

descriptions of that craft uh

494

00:25:51,350 --> 00:25:49,840

feel bl triangle-ish to me

495

00:25:53,990 --> 00:25:51,360

seriously

496

00:25:57,669 --> 00:25:54,000

coincidence maybe

497

00:25:59,110 --> 00:25:57,679

probably not i don't know

498

00:26:05,990 --> 00:25:59,120

but

499

00:26:07,669 --> 00:26:06,000

i've been seeing things lately that if

500

00:26:09,750 --> 00:26:07,679

if they were seen anywhere else in the

501  
00:26:12,310 --> 00:26:09,760  
world by someone who had no idea what

502  
00:26:15,029 --> 00:26:12,320  
they were looking at they would well

503  
00:26:17,590 --> 00:26:15,039  
they would probably lose their minds

504  
00:26:20,549 --> 00:26:17,600  
you see out here in the mojave

505  
00:26:22,390 --> 00:26:20,559  
i'm not sure that anybody cares or pays

506  
00:26:23,269 --> 00:26:22,400  
attention

507  
00:26:24,549 --> 00:26:23,279  
why

508  
00:26:27,430 --> 00:26:24,559  
well

509  
00:26:28,870 --> 00:26:27,440  
because this stuff up in the skies

510  
00:26:30,710 --> 00:26:28,880  
every day

511  
00:26:33,110 --> 00:26:30,720  
and every night

512  
00:26:36,830 --> 00:26:33,120  
and people out here are used to seeing

513  
00:26:39,510 --> 00:26:36,840

the craziest stuff imaginable flying

514

00:26:41,110 --> 00:26:39,520

around that's right that's what they do

515

00:26:43,430 --> 00:26:41,120

out here

516

00:26:44,549 --> 00:26:43,440

all the time

517

00:26:46,390 --> 00:26:44,559

and i would venture to guess that

518

00:26:49,830 --> 00:26:46,400

someone looking up and seeing something

519

00:26:53,190 --> 00:26:49,840

has probably actually directly

520

00:26:55,590 --> 00:26:53,200

worked on the craft in some capacity

521

00:26:57,909 --> 00:26:55,600

right

522

00:27:01,029 --> 00:26:57,919

one thing i've noticed and i've gotten

523

00:27:03,110 --> 00:27:01,039

quite used to out here is sonic booms

524

00:27:05,669 --> 00:27:03,120

it's pretty much every day

525

00:27:07,510 --> 00:27:05,679

it's every day yesterday two of them in

526  
00:27:09,990 --> 00:27:07,520  
the morning about five minutes apart

527  
00:27:12,310 --> 00:27:10,000  
loud not that far away either

528  
00:27:14,149 --> 00:27:12,320  
and the craft that caused the booms well

529  
00:27:17,269 --> 00:27:14,159  
i didn't see them

530  
00:27:19,830 --> 00:27:17,279  
but i didn't look for them either

531  
00:27:21,430 --> 00:27:19,840  
it's just another day out here like for

532  
00:27:23,350 --> 00:27:21,440  
real for real

533  
00:27:27,110 --> 00:27:23,360  
sonic boom's going off i don't even

534  
00:27:30,950 --> 00:27:29,350  
yes i'm shooting videos i'm taking

535  
00:27:34,070 --> 00:27:30,960  
pictures

536  
00:27:36,070 --> 00:27:34,080  
but i'm just not posting them

537  
00:27:40,230 --> 00:27:36,080  
why

538  
00:27:45,190 --> 00:27:42,070

the first is that

539

00:27:47,029 --> 00:27:45,200

if i just started posting stuff

540

00:27:49,990 --> 00:27:47,039

right and and

541

00:27:52,470 --> 00:27:50,000

most most people

542

00:27:53,750 --> 00:27:52,480

would have no idea what they're looking

543

00:27:57,830 --> 00:27:53,760

at

544

00:27:59,909 --> 00:27:57,840

and they'll jump into some conclusions

545

00:28:02,070 --> 00:27:59,919

just like i stated earlier

546

00:28:03,430 --> 00:28:02,080

think about that and second and most

547

00:28:05,669 --> 00:28:03,440

important

548

00:28:08,470 --> 00:28:05,679

is that i don't want any issues with

549

00:28:13,510 --> 00:28:09,669

like

550

00:28:17,430 --> 00:28:15,669

so think about that i'm yours jimmy

551  
00:28:19,990 --> 00:28:17,440  
church tonight right here we're going to

552  
00:28:22,310 --> 00:28:20,000  
talk about all of this

553  
00:28:25,110 --> 00:28:22,320  
and how this may disrupt

554  
00:28:27,190 --> 00:28:25,120  
actual ufo research

555  
00:28:29,590 --> 00:28:27,200  
think about everything that i just said

556  
00:28:31,750 --> 00:28:29,600  
richard dolan joins us tonight i am your

557  
00:28:35,110 --> 00:28:31,760  
host jimmy church this is fade to black

558  
00:28:38,470 --> 00:28:35,120  
tomorrow night thursday fader night

559  
00:28:41,750 --> 00:28:38,480  
open lines all night long on the game

560  
00:28:43,430 --> 00:28:41,760  
changer and on x networks race hobbs

561  
00:28:45,430 --> 00:28:43,440  
race hobbs woke me up this morning with

562  
00:28:47,510 --> 00:28:45,440  
a phone call

563  
00:28:49,029 --> 00:28:47,520

seven o'clock in the morning

564

00:28:51,190 --> 00:28:49,039

just like dude

565

00:28:53,029 --> 00:28:51,200

that was it that was that was the start

566

00:28:56,070 --> 00:28:53,039

of my day raise hobbs

567

00:28:57,590 --> 00:28:56,080

the next network i'm yours jimmy church

568

00:28:59,669 --> 00:28:57,600

this is fade to black i'll be right back

569

00:29:03,010 --> 00:28:59,679

after this short break with richard

570

00:29:16,630 --> 00:29:03,020

bleepin dolan stay right there

571

00:29:16,640 --> 00:29:20,060

so

572

00:29:28,470 --> 00:29:26,310

[Music]

573

00:29:30,710 --> 00:29:28,480

this is nicole church daughter of you

574

00:29:32,789 --> 00:29:30,720

know who and you're listening to fade to

575

00:29:36,230 --> 00:29:32,799

black on jimmychurchradio.com

576

00:29:46,310 --> 00:29:38,389

you're listening to jimmy church and

577

00:29:52,789 --> 00:29:48,630

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

578

00:30:00,310 --> 00:29:54,950

fate to black will now pause for alien

579

00:30:04,470 --> 00:30:02,549

introducing the game changer blend from

580

00:30:06,950 --> 00:30:04,480

river moon coffee that delivers a

581

00:30:10,070 --> 00:30:06,960

customized blend made specifically for

582

00:30:13,029 --> 00:30:10,080

the fader knots if the game is rigged

583

00:30:15,830 --> 00:30:13,039

change the game it's a boulder cup with

584

00:30:18,070 --> 00:30:15,840

some bite game changer is the coffee of

585

00:30:20,389 --> 00:30:18,080

choice for those that prefer an organic

586

00:30:23,990 --> 00:30:20,399

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

587

00:30:26,230 --> 00:30:24,000

milder but it's still dark with wild

588

00:30:28,870 --> 00:30:26,240

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

589

00:30:31,269 --> 00:30:28,880

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

590

00:30:33,909 --> 00:30:31,279

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

591

00:30:36,549 --> 00:30:33,919

to start your day as an after dinner

592

00:30:38,470 --> 00:30:36,559

coffee or anywhere in between

593

00:30:41,510 --> 00:30:38,480

artisan small batch roasted to

594

00:30:43,990 --> 00:30:41,520

perfection usda certified organic all

595

00:30:46,590 --> 00:30:44,000

river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

596

00:30:48,230 --> 00:30:46,600

packaged in the usa just go to

597

00:30:50,389 --> 00:30:48,240

rivermooncoffee.com or click on the

598

00:30:54,630 --> 00:30:50,399

banners over on our site and use the

599

00:30:58,810 --> 00:30:54,640

promo code f2b blend for 15 off of your

600

00:30:58,820 --> 00:31:03,110

[Music]

601  
00:31:06,870 --> 00:31:04,470  
to rivermooncoffee.com

602  
00:31:08,630 --> 00:31:06,880  
make contact

603  
00:31:11,430 --> 00:31:08,640  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

604  
00:31:13,750 --> 00:31:11,440  
and you can get our podcast for just two

605  
00:31:16,149 --> 00:31:13,760  
dollars per month all you have to do is

606  
00:31:18,950 --> 00:31:16,159  
click on the podcast banner over at

607  
00:31:21,509 --> 00:31:18,960  
jimmychurchradio.com

608  
00:31:24,230 --> 00:31:21,519  
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

609  
00:31:25,990 --> 00:31:24,240  
is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

610  
00:31:28,070 --> 00:31:26,000  
health the wrong direction do you ever

611  
00:31:30,470 --> 00:31:28,080  
get an ache because life is uneasy try

612  
00:31:32,470 --> 00:31:30,480  
life change tea at get the tea.com life

613  
00:31:34,549 --> 00:31:32,480

change tea works on your digestive tract

614

00:31:37,029 --> 00:31:34,559

helping to move food through quicker and

615

00:31:38,870 --> 00:31:37,039

comfortably so your health is spot on

616

00:31:40,870 --> 00:31:38,880

life change tea may not help with world

617

00:31:43,430 --> 00:31:40,880

issues but it will help with your

618

00:31:46,549 --> 00:31:43,440

digestive issues a glass a day helps

619

00:31:49,350 --> 00:31:46,559

keep the intruders away so change your

620

00:31:51,990 --> 00:31:49,360

life today log on to [getthetea.com](http://getthetea.com)

621

00:31:54,389 --> 00:31:52,000

that's get the tea dot com if your

622

00:31:57,190 --> 00:31:54,399

health game is off get on by ordering

623

00:31:58,950 --> 00:31:57,200

life change tea get the tea.com and

624

00:32:01,430 --> 00:31:58,960

while you're on our site look around at

625

00:32:03,350 --> 00:32:01,440

the great non-gmo organic supplements

626  
00:32:06,070 --> 00:32:03,360  
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

627  
00:32:07,830 --> 00:32:06,080  
specials page and see what's for you

628  
00:32:09,350 --> 00:32:07,840  
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

629  
00:32:12,549 --> 00:32:09,360  
and i'm sure glad for its health

630  
00:32:15,190 --> 00:32:12,559  
benefits again that's get the tea.com

631  
00:32:17,830 --> 00:32:15,200  
get the tea dot com

632  
00:32:19,110 --> 00:32:17,840  
the tea that makes you go

633  
00:32:21,789 --> 00:32:19,120  
do you have an interest in the

634  
00:32:24,549 --> 00:32:21,799  
paranormal that you'll love the on

635  
00:32:26,310 --> 00:32:24,559  
xnetwork.com the x is your streaming

636  
00:32:29,430 --> 00:32:26,320  
audio and video for everything

637  
00:32:32,950 --> 00:32:29,440  
supernatural strange and mysterious like

638  
00:32:35,190 --> 00:32:32,960

ufos bigfoot ghosts and so much more

639

00:32:38,549 --> 00:32:35,200

from hosts like jimmy church whitley

640

00:32:41,110 --> 00:32:38,559

strieber micah hanks and christina gomez

641

00:32:43,269 --> 00:32:41,120

visit the nextnetwork.com show page for

642

00:32:45,909 --> 00:32:43,279

a complete list of all the paranormal

643

00:32:47,830 --> 00:32:45,919

programs you'll find on the x be sure to

644

00:32:49,509 --> 00:32:47,840

follow us on twitter for updates at

645

00:32:52,230 --> 00:32:49,519

kunxdb

646

00:32:54,950 --> 00:32:52,240

follow our facebook group on x network

647

00:32:58,549 --> 00:32:54,960

find the podcast on spotify iheart

648

00:32:59,430 --> 00:32:58,559

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

649

00:33:03,029 --> 00:32:59,440

new

650

00:33:08,149 --> 00:33:03,039

it's the x x x

651  
00:33:11,909 --> 00:33:10,549  
fade to black

652  
00:33:14,549 --> 00:33:11,919  
is not

653  
00:33:18,710 --> 00:33:14,559  
your father's radio show

654  
00:33:20,710 --> 00:33:18,720  
on the game changer radio network

655  
00:33:22,070 --> 00:33:20,720  
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

656  
00:33:25,269 --> 00:33:22,080  
you're listening to jimmy

657  
00:33:44,830 --> 00:33:27,870  
what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

658  
00:33:49,430 --> 00:33:47,190  
[Music]

659  
00:33:50,549 --> 00:33:49,440  
all right welcome back fade to black i

660  
00:33:52,730 --> 00:33:50,559  
am your host jimmy church tonight

661  
00:33:53,990 --> 00:33:52,740  
richard dolan is with us

662  
00:33:55,669 --> 00:33:54,000  
[Music]

663  
00:33:57,509 --> 00:33:55,679

tomorrow night fader night open lines

664

00:33:59,450 --> 00:33:57,519

all night long you know i gotta get

665

00:34:00,710 --> 00:33:59,460

richard needs to come in here

666

00:34:03,350 --> 00:34:00,720

[Music]

667

00:34:04,870 --> 00:34:03,360

on a thursday night and answer my phones

668

00:34:07,350 --> 00:34:04,880

that's what he needs to do he needs to

669

00:34:08,710 --> 00:34:07,360

be my call screener for tonight

670

00:34:10,790 --> 00:34:08,720

he's back with us we're going to be

671

00:34:13,030 --> 00:34:10,800

discussing our world today all of it a

672

00:34:14,869 --> 00:34:13,040

world that is on edge he's one of the

673

00:34:17,589 --> 00:34:14,879

world's leading researchers and writers

674

00:34:19,030 --> 00:34:17,599

on the subject of ufos but even more

675

00:34:20,790 --> 00:34:19,040

importantly

676

00:34:22,950 --> 00:34:20,800

he completed his graduate work at the

677

00:34:25,510 --> 00:34:22,960

university university of rochester where

678

00:34:28,310 --> 00:34:25,520

he studied cold war us cold war strategy

679

00:34:30,710 --> 00:34:28,320

european history international diplomacy

680

00:34:32,950 --> 00:34:30,720

studied at alfred university oxford

681

00:34:35,190 --> 00:34:32,960

university all the places that i didn't

682

00:34:38,470 --> 00:34:35,200

i went to you know i applied to valley

683

00:34:41,190 --> 00:34:38,480

college uh uh dental assistant and uh

684

00:34:45,030 --> 00:34:41,200

got rejected but uh richard is here with

685

00:34:46,869 --> 00:34:45,040

us and his weekly fireside chat video uh

686

00:34:49,190 --> 00:34:46,879

podcast with his latest thoughts is over

687

00:34:51,349 --> 00:34:49,200

at richard dolan members everybody needs

688

00:34:53,589 --> 00:34:51,359

to go and visit there he is currently

689

00:34:55,349 --> 00:34:53,599

featured on all of the great television

690

00:34:57,829 --> 00:34:55,359

series including ancient aliens hanger

691

00:35:00,630 --> 00:34:57,839

one ufo files and of course the new

692

00:35:01,750 --> 00:35:00,640

feature film the observers i would like

693

00:35:03,349 --> 00:35:01,760

to welcome back to feed the black

694

00:35:05,910 --> 00:35:03,359

richard bleep and dolan richard bleep

695

00:35:07,030 --> 00:35:05,920

and dolan is here how you doing hi jimmy

696

00:35:11,030 --> 00:35:07,040

thanks for having me

697

00:35:14,829 --> 00:35:11,040

and uh here's the deal richard uh

698

00:35:18,790 --> 00:35:14,839

we talked music today for 90 minutes

699

00:35:20,150 --> 00:35:18,800

right we did we did we did um and tell

700

00:35:22,069 --> 00:35:20,160

me you just

701

00:35:24,550 --> 00:35:22,079

you got the urge to go and listen to

702

00:35:25,430 --> 00:35:24,560

some classics what did you do

703

00:35:27,990 --> 00:35:25,440

well

704

00:35:30,550 --> 00:35:28,000

i um did not we had a nice conversation

705

00:35:32,150 --> 00:35:30,560

about miles davis yes we did courtesy of

706

00:35:34,310 --> 00:35:32,160

you you've been getting into miles i've

707

00:35:35,990 --> 00:35:34,320

been getting into miles getting back

708

00:35:38,470 --> 00:35:36,000

into miles davis yeah getting yeah

709

00:35:40,790 --> 00:35:38,480

that's a better way to put it

710

00:35:42,470 --> 00:35:40,800

yeah yeah he's amazing

711

00:35:43,430 --> 00:35:42,480

um i didn't listen to miles yet not

712

00:35:45,190 --> 00:35:43,440

today

713

00:35:46,630 --> 00:35:45,200

i did listen to

714

00:35:48,230 --> 00:35:46,640

oh wait you haven't asked me something

715

00:35:51,270 --> 00:35:48,240

okay what was the last thing you

716

00:35:53,349 --> 00:35:51,280

listened to music wise today richard

717

00:35:54,310 --> 00:35:53,359

the last piece of music that i heard

718

00:35:56,630 --> 00:35:54,320

today

719

00:35:58,230 --> 00:35:56,640

was actually jimi hendrix all along the

720

00:35:59,829 --> 00:35:58,240

watchtower

721

00:36:02,470 --> 00:35:59,839

whoa which is

722

00:36:04,710 --> 00:36:02,480

not too shabby whoa it's got that great

723

00:36:07,349 --> 00:36:04,720

great actually my favorite of all

724

00:36:09,430 --> 00:36:07,359

hendrix solos

725

00:36:11,030 --> 00:36:09,440

i think that's my favorite one of his

726

00:36:12,870 --> 00:36:11,040

yeah yeah yeah

727

00:36:14,069 --> 00:36:12,880

there's there's a lot of magic in that

728

00:36:15,430 --> 00:36:14,079

track

729

00:36:18,310 --> 00:36:15,440

yeah

730

00:36:20,310 --> 00:36:18,320

um but i was jealous because you got you

731

00:36:21,270 --> 00:36:20,320

got so much into miles davis lately and

732

00:36:22,950 --> 00:36:21,280

you were just

733

00:36:24,150 --> 00:36:22,960

telling me about all the miles albums

734

00:36:26,069 --> 00:36:24,160

you've been listening to from kind of

735

00:36:27,990 --> 00:36:26,079

blue right on through [h\_\_\h] brew and

736

00:36:29,910 --> 00:36:28,000

everything in between

737

00:36:31,589 --> 00:36:29,920

i was like

738

00:36:33,750 --> 00:36:31,599

mile i i was saying to you i think miles

739

00:36:35,510 --> 00:36:33,760

is like hemingway he's like the great

740

00:36:38,150 --> 00:36:35,520

like restraint

741

00:36:41,030 --> 00:36:38,160

he's this absolute like doesn't play an

742

00:36:43,510 --> 00:36:41,040

extra note ever and every note he played

743

00:36:44,870 --> 00:36:43,520

was beautiful he had such a great sound

744

00:36:47,190 --> 00:36:44,880

and a great

745

00:36:48,870 --> 00:36:47,200

sense of musicality just unmatched i

746

00:36:51,190 --> 00:36:48,880

didn't tell you one thing since you

747

00:36:53,349 --> 00:36:51,200

spoke to someone years ago who worked in

748

00:36:56,310 --> 00:36:53,359

a new york city pizzeria

749

00:36:57,589 --> 00:36:56,320

for which miles davis was a customer

750

00:36:59,349 --> 00:36:57,599

shut up

751  
00:37:00,950 --> 00:36:59,359  
yeah so she well she didn't meet him in

752  
00:37:03,430 --> 00:37:00,960  
person but she talked him on the phone

753  
00:37:05,190 --> 00:37:03,440  
because he would call in his orders

754  
00:37:08,710 --> 00:37:05,200  
and and he was like

755  
00:37:11,910 --> 00:37:08,720  
i gotta get a pepperoni pizza

756  
00:37:13,430 --> 00:37:11,920  
some anchovies and sunshine

757  
00:37:15,109 --> 00:37:13,440  
that's how he sounded

758  
00:37:16,950 --> 00:37:15,119  
he's like

759  
00:37:18,950 --> 00:37:16,960  
that's how miles davis talked at the end

760  
00:37:21,990 --> 00:37:18,960  
of his life did you

761  
00:37:24,470 --> 00:37:22,000  
did you did you know how he got the

762  
00:37:26,950 --> 00:37:24,480  
voice have you heard that story

763  
00:37:30,630 --> 00:37:26,960

no i don't think so okay so he had some

764

00:37:33,349 --> 00:37:30,640

nodes on his uh vocal cords

765

00:37:37,430 --> 00:37:33,359

and this was in the 1950s

766

00:37:40,230 --> 00:37:37,440

okay so he goes in for an operation to

767

00:37:42,470 --> 00:37:40,240

remove the nodes and they tell him the

768

00:37:45,990 --> 00:37:42,480

hospital successful operation

769

00:37:47,750 --> 00:37:46,000

everything's good they said seven days

770

00:37:49,510 --> 00:37:47,760

no talking

771

00:37:52,710 --> 00:37:49,520

okay oh

772

00:37:56,310 --> 00:37:52,720

that lasted for about three days

773

00:37:57,829 --> 00:37:56,320

oh yeah wow and i don't know if it was

774

00:38:00,950 --> 00:37:57,839

coltrane

775

00:38:03,109 --> 00:38:00,960

um or if it was like dizzy gillespie you

776

00:38:04,950 --> 00:38:03,119

know one of one of the guys that he was

777

00:38:06,550 --> 00:38:04,960

playing with at the time

778

00:38:08,470 --> 00:38:06,560

um in

779

00:38:10,230 --> 00:38:08,480

this uh

780

00:38:11,270 --> 00:38:10,240

it was a big band

781

00:38:13,349 --> 00:38:11,280

um

782

00:38:18,230 --> 00:38:13,359

lost

783

00:38:19,990 --> 00:38:18,240

uh in rehearsals and started his

784

00:38:21,910 --> 00:38:20,000

favorite word was mf

785

00:38:23,829 --> 00:38:21,920

right that was it that was it that was

786

00:38:26,150 --> 00:38:23,839

his favorite word yes

787

00:38:27,270 --> 00:38:26,160

and and whoever was telling the story

788

00:38:31,040 --> 00:38:27,280

said

789

00:38:33,589 --> 00:38:31,050

he dropped like five mf's

790

00:38:35,829 --> 00:38:33,599

[Laughter]

791

00:38:37,589 --> 00:38:35,839

and his voice never came back i'm going

792

00:38:39,670 --> 00:38:37,599

to blame it on coltrane because uh he

793

00:38:41,829 --> 00:38:39,680

always did drive miles it's crazy i know

794

00:38:45,990 --> 00:38:41,839

i know i know and that was it that was

795

00:38:48,470 --> 00:38:46,000

it he is that that was it and uh and

796

00:38:51,190 --> 00:38:48,480

they went on to say that he was so

797

00:38:53,750 --> 00:38:51,200

embarrassed by his voice

798

00:38:54,870 --> 00:38:53,760

that uh he wouldn't talk uh during

799

00:38:57,430 --> 00:38:54,880

concerts

800

00:39:00,230 --> 00:38:57,440

you know and eventually it came out i

801  
00:39:02,870 --> 00:39:00,240  
feel bad now for saying that thing yeah

802  
00:39:05,990 --> 00:39:02,880  
but it was a true story

803  
00:39:08,069 --> 00:39:06,000  
you know what though uh listening to uh

804  
00:39:10,390 --> 00:39:08,079  
herbie hancock or

805  
00:39:12,310 --> 00:39:10,400  
or anybody that's around today and and

806  
00:39:13,430 --> 00:39:12,320  
listen to them do their impressions of

807  
00:39:14,470 --> 00:39:13,440  
miles

808  
00:39:16,950 --> 00:39:14,480  
uh

809  
00:39:19,030 --> 00:39:16,960  
it's done with endearing love you know

810  
00:39:20,950 --> 00:39:19,040  
but yeah of course yeah yeah but but

811  
00:39:22,950 --> 00:39:20,960  
that's what happened man that's he

812  
00:39:24,870 --> 00:39:22,960  
couldn't the guy was a true like

813  
00:39:27,510 --> 00:39:24,880

everyone says genius so frequently but

814

00:39:29,750 --> 00:39:27,520

he really was a musical genius

815

00:39:32,069 --> 00:39:29,760

amazing guy amazing guy to listen to

816

00:39:35,270 --> 00:39:32,079

well and now okay so i didn't tell you

817

00:39:36,870 --> 00:39:35,280

this today uh we went back uh got an

818

00:39:39,670 --> 00:39:36,880

artist and things

819

00:39:42,710 --> 00:39:39,680

uh to do some redesign and some stuff

820

00:39:43,910 --> 00:39:42,720

for the website and and and and banners

821

00:39:45,990 --> 00:39:43,920

and things

822

00:39:47,190 --> 00:39:46,000

and and i was looking at

823

00:39:49,030 --> 00:39:47,200

the cover

824

00:39:51,510 --> 00:39:49,040

for kind of blue

825

00:39:53,670 --> 00:39:51,520

last month maybe six weeks ago and i'm

826

00:39:56,790 --> 00:39:53,680

like man i just love

827

00:39:59,270 --> 00:39:56,800

the fonts and the colors the the soft

828

00:40:00,630 --> 00:39:59,280

blue and great right yeah you know yeah

829

00:40:02,950 --> 00:40:00,640

and then i thought about like steve

830

00:40:04,790 --> 00:40:02,960

mcqueen in the 60s

831

00:40:07,430 --> 00:40:04,800

and that whole

832

00:40:11,270 --> 00:40:07,440

you know font thing and like the

833

00:40:12,630 --> 00:40:11,280

the ford gt40 with its blue

834

00:40:14,630 --> 00:40:12,640

paint job

835

00:40:17,829 --> 00:40:14,640

that medium blue with the with the

836

00:40:19,430 --> 00:40:17,839

orange stripes the gulf oil gt40 was

837

00:40:21,589 --> 00:40:19,440

such a class and with just a

838

00:40:23,349 --> 00:40:21,599

representative of that whole

839

00:40:26,790 --> 00:40:23,359

cool period

840

00:40:28,470 --> 00:40:26,800

and so i said i want our website and i i

841

00:40:30,550 --> 00:40:28,480

want our imaging

842

00:40:33,270 --> 00:40:30,560

to look like this and that's what we did

843

00:40:34,710 --> 00:40:33,280

so we've been uh miles davis yeah yeah i

844

00:40:37,190 --> 00:40:34,720

think that's i would say that is the

845

00:40:38,630 --> 00:40:37,200

greatest jazz album of all time

846

00:40:40,390 --> 00:40:38,640

such a great

847

00:40:42,710 --> 00:40:40,400

it probably is

848

00:40:44,710 --> 00:40:42,720

surprising i mean most most jazz

849

00:40:46,790 --> 00:40:44,720

snobs would probably say that

850

00:40:48,870 --> 00:40:46,800

i would say how do you

851  
00:40:51,990 --> 00:40:48,880  
you know and you know what they

852  
00:40:53,349 --> 00:40:52,000  
if you just go and you ask most jazz

853  
00:40:54,710 --> 00:40:53,359  
purists

854  
00:40:56,150 --> 00:40:54,720  
that you know that have a grip that know

855  
00:40:57,910 --> 00:40:56,160  
what's going on

856  
00:41:00,230 --> 00:40:57,920  
and you go what's the what's what's

857  
00:41:01,670 --> 00:41:00,240  
what's the greatest they're gonna go so

858  
00:41:07,109 --> 00:41:01,680  
what

859  
00:41:09,190 --> 00:41:07,119  
world and uh yeah those who don't know

860  
00:41:12,470 --> 00:41:09,200  
that started that was the first cut that

861  
00:41:14,870 --> 00:41:13,410  
and

862  
00:41:17,030 --> 00:41:14,880  
[Laughter]

863  
00:41:19,030 --> 00:41:17,040

what a great on youtube which still has

864

00:41:22,069 --> 00:41:19,040

some good things uh there's a great clip

865

00:41:25,990 --> 00:41:22,079

of miles on on tv like american tv like

866

00:41:27,910 --> 00:41:26,000

1959 something like that 58 um with

867

00:41:30,069 --> 00:41:27,920

miles davis john coltrane and his

868

00:41:31,430 --> 00:41:30,079

quintet but without bill evans evans was

869

00:41:33,990 --> 00:41:31,440

gone by then

870

00:41:35,910 --> 00:41:34,000

but it you see miles and coltrane on

871

00:41:37,750 --> 00:41:35,920

american tv

872

00:41:39,430 --> 00:41:37,760

and like they are treated like the the

873

00:41:40,710 --> 00:41:39,440

introduction is like the great miles

874

00:41:42,309 --> 00:41:40,720

davis you know

875

00:41:44,710 --> 00:41:42,319

and it's it's out there people should

876

00:41:46,950 --> 00:41:44,720

check it out you see like miles does

877

00:41:48,630 --> 00:41:46,960

this solo coltrane's in the background

878

00:41:50,230 --> 00:41:48,640

and then and then coltrane has a solo

879

00:41:51,750 --> 00:41:50,240

miles in the back having a cigarette

880

00:41:54,870 --> 00:41:51,760

yeah

881

00:41:57,910 --> 00:41:54,880

on tv yes and the cool [h\_\_h] that i've

882

00:42:00,870 --> 00:41:57,920

watched that uh show so many times

883

00:42:03,030 --> 00:42:00,880

so uh what richard's referring to it's

884

00:42:04,790 --> 00:42:03,040

in black and white it's in film too

885

00:42:06,550 --> 00:42:04,800

that's the other thing it's it's not

886

00:42:07,829 --> 00:42:06,560

video tape which is great because you

887

00:42:10,390 --> 00:42:07,839

get that whole

888

00:42:11,990 --> 00:42:10,400

uh smokey black and white vibe right so

889

00:42:13,510 --> 00:42:12,000

they're just beautiful to watch it it's

890

00:42:15,430 --> 00:42:13,520

beautiful to watch right and the

891

00:42:17,349 --> 00:42:15,440

recording is perfect anyway

892

00:42:18,390 --> 00:42:17,359

so uh coltrane

893

00:42:24,870 --> 00:42:18,400

uh

894

00:42:26,790 --> 00:42:24,880

miles and he goes backstage

895

00:42:29,670 --> 00:42:26,800

and he's standing behind the band

896

00:42:31,829 --> 00:42:29,680

smoking a cigarette man yeah and

897

00:42:35,190 --> 00:42:31,839

listening to listening to culture and

898

00:42:37,829 --> 00:42:35,200

going off and it is just uh that i i've

899

00:42:38,710 --> 00:42:37,839

watched that so many times man

900

00:42:40,710 --> 00:42:38,720

that

901  
00:42:42,790 --> 00:42:40,720  
it's a different world do you miss a

902  
00:42:43,670 --> 00:42:42,800  
different world do you miss

903  
00:42:46,230 --> 00:42:43,680  
uh

904  
00:42:47,430 --> 00:42:46,240  
not the period but do you miss like

905  
00:42:49,990 --> 00:42:47,440  
bands

906  
00:42:52,710 --> 00:42:50,000  
you know you know what i mean a ban yes

907  
00:42:54,309 --> 00:42:52,720  
yes yes i do know what you mean yeah it

908  
00:42:57,270 --> 00:42:54,319  
was it was a certain

909  
00:42:59,270 --> 00:42:57,280  
moment in history people we we take so

910  
00:43:01,910 --> 00:42:59,280  
much for granted

911  
00:43:03,109 --> 00:43:01,920  
you know when uh if you look at american

912  
00:43:05,829 --> 00:43:03,119  
history

913  
00:43:07,349 --> 00:43:05,839

in the 20th century so take it from the

914

00:43:08,790 --> 00:43:07,359

end of the first world war so let's

915

00:43:10,710 --> 00:43:08,800

start with the 20s because that's really

916

00:43:12,870 --> 00:43:10,720

when it started where you'd get like the

917

00:43:15,030 --> 00:43:12,880

jazz band like a young lewis armstrong

918

00:43:17,430 --> 00:43:15,040

sure and playing king oliver and those

919

00:43:19,349 --> 00:43:17,440

guys what you had was a situation in the

920

00:43:21,910 --> 00:43:19,359

society where all of these people were

921

00:43:25,589 --> 00:43:21,920

like i want to play music and

922

00:43:27,510 --> 00:43:25,599

there's this an incredible outgrowth of

923

00:43:28,950 --> 00:43:27,520

of musical genius

924

00:43:31,910 --> 00:43:28,960

in the entire country and it was in

925

00:43:33,349 --> 00:43:31,920

europe as well to a lesser extent

926  
00:43:34,790 --> 00:43:33,359  
the action was really in the united

927  
00:43:36,390 --> 00:43:34,800  
states for

928  
00:43:39,589 --> 00:43:36,400  
at least certainly

929  
00:43:41,750 --> 00:43:39,599  
you know 50 years of the 20th

930  
00:43:44,309 --> 00:43:41,760  
from century from the 20s maybe to the

931  
00:43:45,349 --> 00:43:44,319  
and then take it into the rock era where

932  
00:43:49,829 --> 00:43:45,359  
that

933  
00:43:51,510 --> 00:43:49,839  
where everyone was like creating a band

934  
00:43:54,069 --> 00:43:51,520  
and in rock history you got these

935  
00:43:56,069 --> 00:43:54,079  
amazing musicians guitarists and

936  
00:43:58,309 --> 00:43:56,079  
drummers and singers and

937  
00:43:59,349 --> 00:43:58,319  
songwriters it's just like all was

938  
00:44:00,309 --> 00:43:59,359

happening

939

00:44:01,589 --> 00:44:00,319

uh

940

00:44:02,950 --> 00:44:01,599

what happened i think as you got toward

941

00:44:04,790 --> 00:44:02,960

the 21st century is that the

942

00:44:06,630 --> 00:44:04,800

corporations

943

00:44:07,589 --> 00:44:06,640

actually just took over everything

944

00:44:08,950 --> 00:44:07,599

and the

945

00:44:11,589 --> 00:44:08,960

the

946

00:44:13,750 --> 00:44:11,599

groups became a product to sell

947

00:44:16,390 --> 00:44:13,760

with teams and marketing and everything

948

00:44:18,230 --> 00:44:16,400

else and i i think a lot has been lost i

949

00:44:19,990 --> 00:44:18,240

don't really think it's not that none of

950

00:44:22,309 --> 00:44:20,000

that exists anymore but i don't i don't

951  
00:44:25,190 --> 00:44:22,319  
think it's anywhere near what it was in

952  
00:44:27,349 --> 00:44:25,200  
decades past yeah i miss it uh have you

953  
00:44:29,109 --> 00:44:27,359  
i i'll and you bring up the corporate

954  
00:44:31,589 --> 00:44:29,119  
side of this um

955  
00:44:33,829 --> 00:44:31,599  
and i'm gonna i'm gonna weave this into

956  
00:44:36,150 --> 00:44:33,839  
ufos believe it or not or at least

957  
00:44:38,390 --> 00:44:36,160  
asteroids have you seen the movie don't

958  
00:44:41,349 --> 00:44:38,400  
look up

959  
00:44:43,829 --> 00:44:41,359  
on netflix oh richard i don't know i

960  
00:44:44,950 --> 00:44:43,839  
mean okay okay all right all right you

961  
00:44:46,950 --> 00:44:44,960  
know what i know it's supposed to be

962  
00:44:48,870 --> 00:44:46,960  
good that we're gonna end this

963  
00:44:50,150 --> 00:44:48,880

conversation now i'll just bring you

964

00:44:51,030 --> 00:44:50,160

back tomorrow night you can answer the

965

00:44:53,990 --> 00:44:51,040

phones

966

00:44:55,750 --> 00:44:54,000

i'm gonna i almost i'm thinking like

967

00:44:57,990 --> 00:44:55,760

well there are movies like tracy will

968

00:44:59,910 --> 00:44:58,000

tell you like i throw things at the

969

00:45:01,829 --> 00:44:59,920

screen when i watch movies

970

00:45:03,910 --> 00:45:01,839

watch yeah i get mad like i don't like

971

00:45:05,109 --> 00:45:03,920

being preached at and that that's the

972

00:45:07,829 --> 00:45:05,119

movie

973

00:45:09,750 --> 00:45:07,839

i know they supposedly hit all sides

974

00:45:12,150 --> 00:45:09,760

whatever i just feel like it just seemed

975

00:45:12,790 --> 00:45:12,160

like a freaking preachy movie no i don't

976  
00:45:14,710 --> 00:45:12,800  
like

977  
00:45:17,190 --> 00:45:14,720  
movies it's a comedy

978  
00:45:18,870 --> 00:45:17,200  
um it's a comedy

979  
00:45:19,829 --> 00:45:18,880  
front to front to back

980  
00:45:22,950 --> 00:45:19,839  
um

981  
00:45:25,829 --> 00:45:22,960  
and but but that's not even my point

982  
00:45:29,829 --> 00:45:25,839  
it's that the point that i'm making

983  
00:45:31,030 --> 00:45:29,839  
is they have a pop star in this movie

984  
00:45:33,990 --> 00:45:31,040  
um okay

985  
00:45:35,270 --> 00:45:34,000  
played by uh ariana grande

986  
00:45:39,589 --> 00:45:35,280  
really well

987  
00:45:42,150 --> 00:45:39,599  
um and and that's what a pop star is

988  
00:45:43,510 --> 00:45:42,160

today is exactly the way that she's

989

00:45:46,390 --> 00:45:43,520

portrayed in there

990

00:45:48,069 --> 00:45:46,400

and okay and if so yeah that's the

991

00:45:49,670 --> 00:45:48,079

problem no

992

00:45:51,589 --> 00:45:49,680

i know it's satire it makes fun of

993

00:45:53,030 --> 00:45:51,599

things i'm i'm sure there's elements of

994

00:45:55,030 --> 00:45:53,040

it that i would probably oh you would

995

00:45:57,670 --> 00:45:55,040

love it man i know you too well i'm

996

00:45:58,950 --> 00:45:57,680

telling you right now all right maybe

997

00:46:03,510 --> 00:45:58,960

and

998

00:46:05,829 --> 00:46:03,520

kind of blue so there you go you you got

999

00:46:07,670 --> 00:46:05,839

that going now uh we're gonna we're

1000

00:46:09,510 --> 00:46:07,680

gonna cut you off from mildly doing a

1001  
00:46:12,630 --> 00:46:09,520  
little too much with the mine too much

1002  
00:46:14,630 --> 00:46:12,640  
with the miles the um

1003  
00:46:15,510 --> 00:46:14,640  
cutting you up you

1004  
00:46:18,710 --> 00:46:15,520  
uh

1005  
00:46:20,470 --> 00:46:18,720  
your your timeliness of the

1006  
00:46:21,510 --> 00:46:20,480  
conversations that you're having right

1007  
00:46:24,710 --> 00:46:21,520  
now

1008  
00:46:27,109 --> 00:46:24,720  
over at richard dolan members um

1009  
00:46:29,670 --> 00:46:27,119  
is is pretty strange because

1010  
00:46:32,150 --> 00:46:29,680  
i've been speaking about this

1011  
00:46:35,109 --> 00:46:32,160  
you know for about the last two months

1012  
00:46:36,470 --> 00:46:35,119  
um about my own personal experiences and

1013  
00:46:39,270 --> 00:46:36,480

and how i've been holding back some of

1014

00:46:40,829 --> 00:46:39,280

this i discussed with you earlier today

1015

00:46:44,550 --> 00:46:40,839

and

1016

00:46:47,589 --> 00:46:44,560

um i want to i i actually want to

1017

00:46:49,270 --> 00:46:47,599

address a few of the points and and get

1018

00:46:51,910 --> 00:46:49,280

your take on this

1019

00:46:53,910 --> 00:46:51,920

um and and the over i guess if there's

1020

00:46:54,950 --> 00:46:53,920

an overarching

1021

00:46:57,430 --> 00:46:54,960

uh

1022

00:47:00,309 --> 00:46:57,440

title to this is that

1023

00:47:02,550 --> 00:47:00,319

um ufo research

1024

00:47:04,470 --> 00:47:02,560

uh may be in danger

1025

00:47:06,390 --> 00:47:04,480

for a lot of different reasons

1026

00:47:09,589 --> 00:47:06,400

um what

1027

00:47:11,109 --> 00:47:09,599

what motivated you uh to jump into this

1028

00:47:12,470 --> 00:47:11,119

right now

1029

00:47:15,030 --> 00:47:12,480

well some i've been thinking about this

1030

00:47:17,030 --> 00:47:15,040

for a while and um all during the last

1031

00:47:18,230 --> 00:47:17,040

two years of the revolution

1032

00:47:20,470 --> 00:47:18,240

that's what we're living in we're living

1033

00:47:22,150 --> 00:47:20,480

in a global revolution

1034

00:47:23,750 --> 00:47:22,160

uh and even before that you could really

1035

00:47:25,589 --> 00:47:23,760

see the writing on the wall like you

1036

00:47:27,990 --> 00:47:25,599

could see it even five years ago when

1037

00:47:30,549 --> 00:47:28,000

youtube started to to uh

1038

00:47:33,030 --> 00:47:30,559

sort of gin up their algorithms to

1039

00:47:34,230 --> 00:47:33,040

to change uh things in favor of

1040

00:47:35,750 --> 00:47:34,240

corporate players which they've been

1041

00:47:38,470 --> 00:47:35,760

doing ever since

1042

00:47:40,069 --> 00:47:38,480

like you could just see it and um but

1043

00:47:42,230 --> 00:47:40,079

yeah what what's

1044

00:47:44,150 --> 00:47:42,240

like people have to understand like i've

1045

00:47:46,309 --> 00:47:44,160

been i've been talking about this theme

1046

00:47:48,069 --> 00:47:46,319

for a while and i i can't let it go

1047

00:47:50,069 --> 00:47:48,079

because i think it's too important which

1048

00:47:53,589 --> 00:47:50,079

is that we are living in a

1049

00:47:55,829 --> 00:47:53,599

first ever global revolution it is a top

1050

00:47:57,190 --> 00:47:55,839

down there's not this is not a people's

1051

00:48:04,870 --> 00:47:57,200

revolution

1052

00:48:07,109 --> 00:48:04,880

i firmly believe this and it's directed

1053

00:48:10,069 --> 00:48:07,119

you know by the dr evil the people out

1054

00:48:11,109 --> 00:48:10,079

of davos and and um the financial elites

1055

00:48:12,870 --> 00:48:11,119

and

1056

00:48:14,549 --> 00:48:12,880

we all know who they are

1057

00:48:16,630 --> 00:48:14,559

and they dominate national governments

1058

00:48:18,390 --> 00:48:16,640

pretty much mostly around the world

1059

00:48:21,030 --> 00:48:18,400

and they are pushing through an agenda

1060

00:48:22,309 --> 00:48:21,040

to turn humanity into one big anthill

1061

00:48:24,549 --> 00:48:22,319

that's what i believe

1062

00:48:26,470 --> 00:48:24,559

and so in the context of that

1063

00:48:27,990 --> 00:48:26,480

uh we are seeing now with an

1064

00:48:29,510 --> 00:48:28,000

unbelievable

1065

00:48:31,430 --> 00:48:29,520

swiftness

1066

00:48:33,270 --> 00:48:31,440

uh the imposition of i mean we used to

1067

00:48:34,630 --> 00:48:33,280

talk about censorship

1068

00:48:36,950 --> 00:48:34,640

i don't even know what we're going into

1069

00:48:39,990 --> 00:48:36,960

now like we're into a global

1070

00:48:42,069 --> 00:48:40,000

a global censorship where everyone or

1071

00:48:44,150 --> 00:48:42,079

most everyone is afraid to say anything

1072

00:48:46,470 --> 00:48:44,160

they're afraid to speak their mind

1073

00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:46,480

and if you've got an audience

1074

00:48:50,069 --> 00:48:48,480

you're definitely afraid because you

1075

00:48:52,309 --> 00:48:50,079

know you try to make your money on the

1076

00:48:54,870 --> 00:48:52,319

on the major platforms and we know what

1077

00:48:57,750 --> 00:48:54,880

the major platforms are doing and

1078

00:48:59,910 --> 00:48:57,760

so it's it's just bad um

1079

00:49:01,990 --> 00:48:59,920

the current war going on in eastern

1080

00:49:04,630 --> 00:49:02,000

europa and ukraine is another example

1081

00:49:06,870 --> 00:49:04,640

where you are not allowed you are not

1082

00:49:09,109 --> 00:49:06,880

allowed to offer a different opinion

1083

00:49:11,589 --> 00:49:09,119

than what people are being hammered at

1084

00:49:14,950 --> 00:49:11,599

24 7 in terms of the propaganda

1085

00:49:17,670 --> 00:49:14,960

and so it's the same with ufos um

1086

00:49:20,150 --> 00:49:17,680

there there's a safe ufology that's uh

1087

00:49:23,349 --> 00:49:20,160

clearly emerging

1088

00:49:27,109 --> 00:49:23,359

and uh that's that's not my ufology

1089

00:49:30,470 --> 00:49:27,119

you know there there's a ufo research

1090

00:49:32,069 --> 00:49:30,480

and i'm not here to to criticize um

1091

00:49:34,150 --> 00:49:32,079

the people who have been able to get the

1092

00:49:38,390 --> 00:49:34,160

ufo's subject

1093

00:49:40,470 --> 00:49:38,400

greater public play lou elizondo

1094

00:49:42,870 --> 00:49:40,480

you know you and i both know him we both

1095

00:49:46,069 --> 00:49:42,880

had long conversations with him

1096

00:49:49,030 --> 00:49:46,079

or chris mellon or um the folks at ttsa

1097

00:49:49,990 --> 00:49:49,040

formerly tdsa like i do believe that

1098

00:49:52,390 --> 00:49:50,000

their

1099

00:49:54,309 --> 00:49:52,400

motivations have been good

1100

00:49:55,190 --> 00:49:54,319

in wanting to get the ufo subject out to

1101

00:50:03,270 --> 00:49:55,200

the

1102

00:50:04,150 --> 00:50:03,280

corporate media to look at us or if

1103

00:50:05,990 --> 00:50:04,160

we're going to get the political

1104

00:50:07,589 --> 00:50:06,000

institutions to look at us we have to be

1105

00:50:09,829 --> 00:50:07,599

careful

1106

00:50:12,950 --> 00:50:09,839

i'm like yeah i we all get that but

1107

00:50:14,870 --> 00:50:12,960

what's happened is that what's you know

1108

00:50:16,230 --> 00:50:14,880

the conversation and ufology is really

1109

00:50:18,549 --> 00:50:16,240

mirroring what's happening in the rest

1110

00:50:19,750 --> 00:50:18,559

of our world which is that certain

1111

00:50:22,309 --> 00:50:19,760

things are safe to talk about and

1112

00:50:23,910 --> 00:50:22,319

certain things just do not ever get

1113

00:50:27,589 --> 00:50:23,920

discussed

1114

00:50:29,510 --> 00:50:27,599

in terms of ufology we're at this okay

1115

00:50:31,030 --> 00:50:29,520

level right is there something out there

1116

00:50:34,150 --> 00:50:31,040

yeah i got to get inside of your head

1117

00:50:35,270 --> 00:50:34,160

real quick um and then let's continue we

1118

00:50:36,790 --> 00:50:35,280

have uh

1119

00:50:38,829 --> 00:50:36,800

we have the rest of the night when you

1120

00:50:41,750 --> 00:50:38,839

say certain things are not to be

1121

00:50:43,349 --> 00:50:41,760

discussed give me an example

1122

00:50:45,910 --> 00:50:43,359

well anything having to do with the

1123

00:50:47,829 --> 00:50:45,920

illegal criminal nature of the cover-up

1124

00:50:49,510 --> 00:50:47,839

for starters okay

1125

00:50:50,549 --> 00:50:49,520

all right so like we can't get into that

1126

00:50:52,390 --> 00:50:50,559

right

1127

00:50:55,109 --> 00:50:52,400

like you you can't talk about the the

1128

00:50:56,710 --> 00:50:55,119

fact that even you know federal

1129

00:50:58,630 --> 00:50:56,720

government agencies don't seem to have a

1130

00:51:01,270 --> 00:50:58,640

whole lot of control over this this

1131

00:51:03,030 --> 00:51:01,280

if they do who the hell are they doe

1132

00:51:05,190 --> 00:51:03,040

okay sure a dod

1133

00:51:06,549 --> 00:51:05,200

but you're talking massive privatization

1134

00:51:08,950 --> 00:51:06,559

of this secret i've been talking about

1135

00:51:10,390 --> 00:51:08,960

this for years i'm not the only one

1136

00:51:11,910 --> 00:51:10,400

so that's one thing

1137

00:51:13,510 --> 00:51:11,920

but then let's you could even go further

1138

00:51:15,430 --> 00:51:13,520

than that you know there's a whole bunch

1139

00:51:17,670 --> 00:51:15,440

of red lines that just

1140

00:51:19,670 --> 00:51:17,680

i mean acknowledging the conspiracy is

1141

00:51:22,390 --> 00:51:19,680

is definitely a big one though because

1142

00:51:25,109 --> 00:51:22,400

we are now in a world in which you are

1143

00:51:27,270 --> 00:51:25,119

literally not supposed to talk about

1144

00:51:29,589 --> 00:51:27,280

conspiracy theories however those are

1145

00:51:30,950 --> 00:51:29,599

even loosely defined with ever-changing

1146

00:51:33,430 --> 00:51:30,960

goal posts

1147

00:51:35,349 --> 00:51:33,440

so i mean just imagine

1148

00:51:37,750 --> 00:51:35,359

you're not supposed to talk about

1149

00:51:39,270 --> 00:51:37,760

conspiracies or election fraud or

1150

00:51:41,270 --> 00:51:39,280

anything else like

1151  
00:51:42,790 --> 00:51:41,280  
even though we've always talked about

1152  
00:51:44,950 --> 00:51:42,800  
those types of things in american

1153  
00:51:47,190 --> 00:51:44,960  
history but now you can't

1154  
00:51:49,109 --> 00:51:47,200  
well can can anyone actually imagine the

1155  
00:51:50,230 --> 00:51:49,119  
united states government officially

1156  
00:51:51,910 --> 00:51:50,240  
saying well don't believe in any of

1157  
00:51:54,150 --> 00:51:51,920  
those other conspiracies well the ufo

1158  
00:51:56,230 --> 00:51:54,160  
one yeah yeah only the biggest one i

1159  
00:51:58,150 --> 00:51:56,240  
mean what is bigger than the ufo

1160  
00:52:00,069 --> 00:51:58,160  
cover-up the answer is not down to it

1161  
00:52:02,470 --> 00:52:00,079  
arguably nothing right

1162  
00:52:03,910 --> 00:52:02,480  
it's certainly one of the biggest and um

1163  
00:52:05,109 --> 00:52:03,920

so no there i just don't think there's

1164

00:52:07,990 --> 00:52:05,119

going to be

1165

00:52:09,109 --> 00:52:08,000

any voluntary way by which the united

1166

00:52:11,190 --> 00:52:09,119

states government is ever going to

1167

00:52:13,990 --> 00:52:11,200

acknowledge a real cover-up a real

1168

00:52:16,069 --> 00:52:14,000

conspiracy uh it just won't play well in

1169

00:52:18,390 --> 00:52:16,079

the current environment so that's that's

1170

00:52:21,190 --> 00:52:18,400

one red line but there's a whole bunch

1171

00:52:23,750 --> 00:52:21,200

the ufo subject is an incredibly

1172

00:52:25,109 --> 00:52:23,760

uncomfortable subject

1173

00:52:26,710 --> 00:52:25,119

are we going to get into a discussion

1174

00:52:28,150 --> 00:52:26,720

about the acquisition of exotic

1175

00:52:30,150 --> 00:52:28,160

technology or

1176  
00:52:32,069 --> 00:52:30,160  
exotic bodies

1177  
00:52:34,230 --> 00:52:32,079  
i mean the exotic tech argument that's

1178  
00:52:36,790 --> 00:52:34,240  
that's a world-changing thing right

1179  
00:52:38,470 --> 00:52:36,800  
there what's the tech that you've got do

1180  
00:52:41,430 --> 00:52:38,480  
you have like really functional

1181  
00:52:43,109 --> 00:52:41,440  
metamaterials do you have a power plant

1182  
00:52:44,630 --> 00:52:43,119  
uh do you have something that functions

1183  
00:52:45,510 --> 00:52:44,640  
on i don't know zero point energy or

1184  
00:52:47,589 --> 00:52:45,520  
something

1185  
00:52:50,630 --> 00:52:47,599  
equal or better or what have you like

1186  
00:52:52,069 --> 00:52:50,640  
these are world-changing technologies

1187  
00:52:54,790 --> 00:52:52,079  
and they are

1188  
00:52:55,910 --> 00:52:54,800

certainly we're not even close

1189

00:52:57,990 --> 00:52:55,920  
to

1190

00:53:00,790 --> 00:52:58,000  
broaching those subjects

1191

00:53:02,870 --> 00:53:00,800  
do you see do you see do you see

1192

00:53:05,990 --> 00:53:02,880  
a possibility of

1193

00:53:07,670 --> 00:53:06,000  
of regulation or legislation or control

1194

00:53:08,630 --> 00:53:07,680  
of those subjects

1195

00:53:11,670 --> 00:53:08,640  
you know where

1196

00:53:13,430 --> 00:53:11,680  
not anything that'll be positive no no

1197

00:53:15,030 --> 00:53:13,440  
but that's not what i'm uh that's not

1198

00:53:16,710 --> 00:53:15,040  
where i'm going i'm talking about

1199

00:53:20,230 --> 00:53:16,720  
censorship

1200

00:53:23,510 --> 00:53:20,240  
yeah of our views yeah by uh making it

1201  
00:53:25,510 --> 00:53:23,520  
criminal to discuss this or to censor

1202  
00:53:27,750 --> 00:53:25,520  
yes yes second app absolutely you think

1203  
00:53:29,270 --> 00:53:27,760  
so no question

1204  
00:53:30,790 --> 00:53:29,280  
obviously

1205  
00:53:32,390 --> 00:53:30,800  
not this think of all the things five

1206  
00:53:33,829 --> 00:53:32,400  
years ago that were that's what seemed

1207  
00:53:35,030 --> 00:53:33,839  
impossible that's right and that we're

1208  
00:53:36,390 --> 00:53:35,040  
not living in

1209  
00:53:38,470 --> 00:53:36,400  
that's right you know who would have

1210  
00:53:40,549 --> 00:53:38,480  
thought we you would have to have a

1211  
00:53:42,710 --> 00:53:40,559  
a qr code

1212  
00:53:45,270 --> 00:53:42,720  
to take with you to travel around the

1213  
00:53:46,790 --> 00:53:45,280

world now america hasn't made that

1214

00:53:48,230 --> 00:53:46,800

universal but we're they're getting

1215

00:53:49,589 --> 00:53:48,240

there they're following all the other

1216

00:53:51,750 --> 00:53:49,599

countries

1217

00:53:53,670 --> 00:53:51,760

so no we're we're moving

1218

00:53:54,710 --> 00:53:53,680

at the speed of light into into

1219

00:53:56,470 --> 00:53:54,720

full-blown

1220

00:53:59,109 --> 00:53:56,480

uh digital dictatorship

1221

00:54:00,549 --> 00:53:59,119

as one individual recently described it

1222

00:54:02,950 --> 00:54:00,559

digital dictatorship i think that's

1223

00:54:03,990 --> 00:54:02,960

about right so no nothing is off the

1224

00:54:05,910 --> 00:54:04,000

table

1225

00:54:07,990 --> 00:54:05,920

nothing um

1226  
00:54:09,510 --> 00:54:08,000  
these things you know criminalize

1227  
00:54:11,030 --> 00:54:09,520  
elements of

1228  
00:54:12,710 --> 00:54:11,040  
i mean look the department of home uh

1229  
00:54:14,069 --> 00:54:12,720  
homeland security

1230  
00:54:16,390 --> 00:54:14,079  
just

1231  
00:54:18,150 --> 00:54:16,400  
earlier like one month ago

1232  
00:54:20,870 --> 00:54:18,160  
one month ago

1233  
00:54:22,470 --> 00:54:20,880  
classified misinformation

1234  
00:54:24,230 --> 00:54:22,480  
essentially as a form of terrorism they

1235  
00:54:27,349 --> 00:54:24,240  
put out a memo in the beginning of

1236  
00:54:30,870 --> 00:54:27,359  
february a bulletin i guess i should say

1237  
00:54:31,670 --> 00:54:30,880  
uh which talked about what they call uh

1238  
00:54:36,069 --> 00:54:31,680

miss

1239

00:54:37,510 --> 00:54:36,079

uh dis and mal information mdm

1240

00:54:39,430 --> 00:54:37,520

and these are

1241

00:54:42,230 --> 00:54:39,440

these are the that was actually the

1242

00:54:44,950 --> 00:54:42,240

number one thing that they list listed

1243

00:54:47,270 --> 00:54:44,960

as of factors contributing to the

1244

00:54:49,270 --> 00:54:47,280

current heightened threat environment as

1245

00:54:51,589 --> 00:54:49,280

they called it the proliferation of

1246

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:51,599

false or misleading narratives which so

1247

00:54:53,750 --> 00:54:52,720

discord

1248

00:55:02,309 --> 00:54:53,760

so

1249

00:55:03,190 --> 00:55:02,319

uh to put it in into the ufo context

1250

00:55:05,430 --> 00:55:03,200

uh

1251  
00:55:07,589 --> 00:55:05,440  
i put out a video i have a guest on the

1252  
00:55:08,549 --> 00:55:07,599  
show i have richard dolan on

1253  
00:55:09,349 --> 00:55:08,559  
and

1254  
00:55:11,750 --> 00:55:09,359  
uh

1255  
00:55:13,910 --> 00:55:11,760  
i show an image

1256  
00:55:14,910 --> 00:55:13,920  
and i talk about

1257  
00:55:17,910 --> 00:55:14,920  
uh

1258  
00:55:18,789 --> 00:55:17,920  
anti-gravity technology that may have

1259  
00:55:23,190 --> 00:55:18,799  
been

1260  
00:55:26,150 --> 00:55:23,200  
backwards engineered from a a

1261  
00:55:29,990 --> 00:55:26,160  
crashed craft a retrieved craft

1262  
00:55:31,109 --> 00:55:30,000  
and you discuss evidence that supports

1263  
00:55:33,190 --> 00:55:31,119

this

1264

00:55:35,910 --> 00:55:33,200

that could fall under the classification

1265

00:55:38,069 --> 00:55:35,920

of misinformation or disinformation and

1266

00:55:40,309 --> 00:55:38,079

absolutely absolutely it could

1267

00:55:42,309 --> 00:55:40,319

really by their standards i mean think

1268

00:55:44,069 --> 00:55:42,319

of all the things in the last couple of

1269

00:55:45,910 --> 00:55:44,079

years that were said to be

1270

00:55:48,150 --> 00:55:45,920

misinformation which oh yeah by the way

1271

00:55:50,870 --> 00:55:48,160

turned out to be true

1272

00:55:55,750 --> 00:55:50,880

like quite a few things i mean with this

1273

00:55:58,549 --> 00:55:57,109

so

1274

00:56:00,630 --> 00:55:58,559

no anything can be classified as

1275

00:56:02,150 --> 00:56:00,640

misinformation half the youtube videos i

1276

00:56:03,829 --> 00:56:02,160

put up have some kind of freaking

1277

00:56:07,270 --> 00:56:03,839

disclaimer on them

1278

00:56:08,950 --> 00:56:07,280

uh wikipedia references or whatever

1279

00:56:10,549 --> 00:56:08,960

yeah they're coming out abduction well

1280

00:56:12,710 --> 00:56:10,559

there goes the wikipedia reference sorry

1281

00:56:14,309 --> 00:56:12,720

to my youtube channel so no they're

1282

00:56:16,309 --> 00:56:14,319

constantly you know we're living in a

1283

00:56:18,069 --> 00:56:16,319

nanny state already a little finger

1284

00:56:20,470 --> 00:56:18,079

wagging school arm that tells you can't

1285

00:56:23,109 --> 00:56:20,480

say this can't say that

1286

00:56:25,109 --> 00:56:23,119

um so that's already the case and

1287

00:56:27,990 --> 00:56:25,119

i mean the ufo

1288

00:56:30,549 --> 00:56:28,000

subject has been so fringe for so long

1289

00:56:32,789 --> 00:56:30,559

you know it's easy for them for them the

1290

00:56:34,630 --> 00:56:32,799

power elite let's call them to ignore it

1291

00:56:37,910 --> 00:56:34,640

or laugh it off they've been able to do

1292

00:56:39,750 --> 00:56:37,920

that for many years so it hasn't

1293

00:56:41,349 --> 00:56:39,760

you know it's not like it's kind of an

1294

00:56:43,510 --> 00:56:41,359

immediate threat

1295

00:56:45,510 --> 00:56:43,520

but

1296

00:56:47,750 --> 00:56:45,520

i think that will change because we're

1297

00:56:49,829 --> 00:56:47,760

at a point now where

1298

00:56:51,750 --> 00:56:49,839

um in the last four and a half years

1299

00:56:54,150 --> 00:56:51,760

we've seen a definite opening in public

1300

00:56:56,789 --> 00:56:54,160

discourse at least on the

1301  
00:56:59,750 --> 00:56:56,799  
likely reality of uap as they want to

1302  
00:57:02,150 --> 00:56:59,760  
redefine it so i think the more real

1303  
00:57:04,950 --> 00:57:02,160  
that becomes

1304  
00:57:06,390 --> 00:57:04,960  
it could be i mean it could be that

1305  
00:57:08,309 --> 00:57:06,400  
there will be an attempt to control a

1306  
00:57:10,870 --> 00:57:08,319  
narrative i guess it really all comes

1307  
00:57:13,270 --> 00:57:10,880  
down to how successful are people like

1308  
00:57:14,630 --> 00:57:13,280  
myself and others who really care about

1309  
00:57:17,510 --> 00:57:14,640  
looking at the criminal nature of the

1310  
00:57:18,470 --> 00:57:17,520  
cover-up how successful are we

1311  
00:57:23,190 --> 00:57:18,480  
in

1312  
00:57:25,109 --> 00:57:23,200  
and if if we are successful if we do

1313  
00:57:26,549 --> 00:57:25,119

raise enough of a ruckus

1314

00:57:27,430 --> 00:57:26,559

i mean so far it hasn't happened but if

1315

00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:27,440

we do

1316

00:57:31,270 --> 00:57:28,960

then yes i think the hammer will come

1317

00:57:35,910 --> 00:57:31,280

down and one thing that's also not

1318

00:57:38,150 --> 00:57:35,920

discussed is who are the people behind

1319

00:57:40,470 --> 00:57:38,160

this whole phenomenon

1320

00:57:42,549 --> 00:57:40,480

there's a massive infrastructure and

1321

00:57:44,630 --> 00:57:42,559

it's not just u.s black budget tech

1322

00:57:46,150 --> 00:57:44,640

that's big that's important

1323

00:57:47,750 --> 00:57:46,160

but someone one of the things that i

1324

00:57:49,430 --> 00:57:47,760

love studying in the ufo field

1325

00:57:51,510 --> 00:57:49,440

especially lately because i am working

1326  
00:57:55,670 --> 00:57:51,520  
on volume three of ufos and the national

1327  
00:57:58,630 --> 00:57:55,680  
security state so i'm reading a ton of

1328  
00:58:00,549 --> 00:57:58,640  
of uh just forgotten ufo reports among

1329  
00:58:02,390 --> 00:58:00,559  
other things it's fascinating

1330  
00:58:04,470 --> 00:58:02,400  
one of the things that i've really

1331  
00:58:05,750 --> 00:58:04,480  
just become absolutely almost obsessed

1332  
00:58:08,710 --> 00:58:05,760  
by

1333  
00:58:10,150 --> 00:58:08,720  
are these reports of 2 a.m 3 a.m

1334  
00:58:11,990 --> 00:58:10,160  
someone going outside their house and

1335  
00:58:14,710 --> 00:58:12,000  
seeing a black triangle hovering at like

1336  
00:58:16,789 --> 00:58:14,720  
200 feet over their neighborhood

1337  
00:58:17,910 --> 00:58:16,799  
silent almost invisible but they can see

1338  
00:58:21,109 --> 00:58:17,920

it

1339

00:58:22,950 --> 00:58:21,119

these reports are so frequent

1340

00:58:23,829 --> 00:58:22,960

this and it's not just over the united

1341

00:58:25,430 --> 00:58:23,839

states

1342

00:58:26,710 --> 00:58:25,440

they're in australia they're in they're

1343

00:58:28,230 --> 00:58:26,720

in europe they're in other countries

1344

00:58:29,910 --> 00:58:28,240

around the world

1345

00:58:30,710 --> 00:58:29,920

this is

1346

00:58:33,589 --> 00:58:30,720

like

1347

00:58:35,510 --> 00:58:33,599

what what would anyone be doing

1348

00:58:37,430 --> 00:58:35,520

at 200 feet

1349

00:58:39,750 --> 00:58:37,440

at three in the morning

1350

00:58:41,589 --> 00:58:39,760

over a neighborhood dead silent

1351  
00:58:44,950 --> 00:58:41,599  
sometimes shining a light down come to

1352  
00:58:45,910 --> 00:58:44,960  
palmdale you can write your own report

1353  
00:58:48,230 --> 00:58:45,920  
all right

1354  
00:58:50,390 --> 00:58:48,240  
well the point i'm making is this is a

1355  
00:58:52,789 --> 00:58:50,400  
very massive clandestine

1356  
00:58:55,510 --> 00:58:52,799  
yes operate this is not a phenomenon

1357  
00:58:58,390 --> 00:58:55,520  
this is an operation i agree and and it

1358  
00:59:00,789 --> 00:58:58,400  
requires tremendous resources of someone

1359  
00:59:02,710 --> 00:59:00,799  
and whoever whatever equivalent of money

1360  
00:59:05,430 --> 00:59:02,720  
so so who are these people and what are

1361  
00:59:06,549 --> 00:59:05,440  
they doing and then

1362  
00:59:07,829 --> 00:59:06,559  
furthermore

1363  
00:59:10,470 --> 00:59:07,839

since i'm on a little bit of a role and

1364

00:59:12,230 --> 00:59:10,480

you're being nice to me about this

1365

00:59:14,230 --> 00:59:12,240

you know for years and years i went on

1366

00:59:15,589 --> 00:59:14,240

this assumption that well aliens had to

1367

00:59:16,870 --> 00:59:15,599

look like aliens they had to look like

1368

00:59:18,789 --> 00:59:16,880

grays

1369

00:59:21,750 --> 00:59:18,799

but i had to stop that

1370

00:59:23,750 --> 00:59:21,760

i got two way too many reports

1371

00:59:25,430 --> 00:59:23,760

directly from people

1372

00:59:26,789 --> 00:59:25,440

other reports that i've read from good

1373

00:59:28,630 --> 00:59:26,799

researchers of

1374

00:59:31,349 --> 00:59:28,640

beings that look totally human they look

1375

00:59:32,789 --> 00:59:31,359

just like us but they're not like us who

1376

00:59:35,510 --> 00:59:32,799

are these people

1377

00:59:37,109 --> 00:59:35,520

what are they and and we're often afraid

1378

00:59:38,470 --> 00:59:37,119

to talk about it because it seems crazy

1379

00:59:40,950 --> 00:59:38,480

it's like oh invasion of the body

1380

00:59:42,789 --> 00:59:40,960

snatchers whatever but the fact is when

1381

00:59:44,470 --> 00:59:42,799

the data keeps coming at you over and

1382

00:59:46,789 --> 00:59:44,480

over again what do you do with it do you

1383

00:59:48,789 --> 00:59:46,799

just ignore it i can't ignore it anymore

1384

00:59:50,710 --> 00:59:48,799

so there's and i wrote about this in my

1385

00:59:53,510 --> 00:59:50,720

last book uh about a year ago the alien

1386

00:59:55,270 --> 00:59:53,520

agendas the human looking beings who are

1387

00:59:57,030 --> 00:59:55,280

they and i don't know

1388

00:59:58,870 --> 00:59:57,040

fully who they all are i think there's

1389

01:00:02,150 --> 00:59:58,880

more than one group of these

1390

01:00:03,109 --> 01:00:02,160

but the fact is that is a factor

1391

01:00:04,150 --> 01:00:03,119

and so

1392

01:00:05,670 --> 01:00:04,160

these are

1393

01:00:09,750 --> 01:00:05,680

uncomfortable questions because if

1394

01:00:11,030 --> 01:00:09,760

there's a genuine disclosure event

1395

01:00:14,230 --> 01:00:11,040

uh

1396

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:14,240

my old friend steve bassett would say

1397

01:00:18,390 --> 01:00:16,319

well all disclosure really

1398

01:00:19,910 --> 01:00:18,400

means is that the president says that

1399

01:00:21,589 --> 01:00:19,920

ufos are real

1400

01:00:24,069 --> 01:00:21,599

well all right fine but that's actually

1401

01:00:25,270 --> 01:00:24,079

just the bare beginning

1402

01:00:29,510 --> 01:00:25,280

of

1403

01:00:32,630 --> 01:00:29,520

tried writing a book about this over 10

1404

01:00:34,630 --> 01:00:32,640

years ago with bryce isabel and

1405

01:00:36,710 --> 01:00:34,640

that was a nice adventure for us but the

1406

01:00:39,670 --> 01:00:36,720

fact is that opening up disclosure as a

1407

01:00:41,990 --> 01:00:39,680

topic is a can of worms beyond anything

1408

01:00:44,150 --> 01:00:42,000

that is imaginable it's endless so these

1409

01:00:45,670 --> 01:00:44,160

are red lines that are not being asked

1410

01:00:47,109 --> 01:00:45,680

in our current environment today and i

1411

01:00:49,109 --> 01:00:47,119

don't think they will be

1412

01:00:51,349 --> 01:00:49,119

let's take a break let's get this in

1413

01:00:54,470 --> 01:00:51,359

richard dolan is our guest we're talking

1414

01:00:56,150 --> 01:00:54,480

about our crazy world today we've got a

1415

01:00:57,190 --> 01:00:56,160

lot to go through tonight you stay right

1416

01:00:59,910 --> 01:00:57,200

there kids

1417

01:01:01,910 --> 01:00:59,920

this is fade to black on the unexit game

1418

01:01:03,270 --> 01:01:01,920

changer networks race hobbs i am your

1419

01:01:04,870 --> 01:01:03,280

host jimmy church

1420

01:01:07,790 --> 01:01:04,880

we'll be right back more with richard

1421

01:01:17,910 --> 01:01:07,800

after this short break stay with us

1422

01:01:20,320 --> 01:01:17,920

[Music]

1423

01:01:31,589 --> 01:01:20,330

foreign

1424

01:01:37,290 --> 01:01:33,750

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1425

01:01:38,789 --> 01:01:37,300

on the game changer radio network

1426

01:01:41,270 --> 01:01:38,799

[Music]

1427

01:01:44,710 --> 01:01:41,280

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1428

01:01:48,150 --> 01:01:44,720

powerhouse kumx db

1429

01:01:53,349 --> 01:01:50,069

this is billy carson with forbidden

1430

01:01:55,270 --> 01:01:53,359

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1431

01:01:58,470 --> 01:01:55,280

has just reached its one year

1432

01:02:00,789 --> 01:01:58,480

anniversary that's right one year and as

1433

01:02:03,589 --> 01:02:00,799

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1434

01:02:06,630 --> 01:02:03,599

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1435

01:02:09,750 --> 01:02:06,640

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1436

01:02:12,309 --> 01:02:09,760

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1437

01:02:15,270 --> 01:02:12,319

documentaries conferences workshops

1438

01:02:17,990 --> 01:02:15,280

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1439

01:02:20,230 --> 01:02:18,000

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1440

01:02:22,470 --> 01:02:20,240

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1441

01:02:27,029 --> 01:02:22,480

mobile device or get the forbidden

1442

01:02:30,069 --> 01:02:27,039

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1443

01:02:33,670 --> 01:02:30,079

itunes or google play today and use

1444

01:02:36,150 --> 01:02:33,680

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1445

01:02:41,029 --> 01:02:36,160

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1446

01:02:45,270 --> 01:02:43,109

because you never got that pony you

1447

01:02:46,950 --> 01:02:45,280

always wanted

1448

01:02:49,270 --> 01:02:46,960

damn it

1449

01:02:53,910 --> 01:02:49,280

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1450

01:02:59,510 --> 01:02:57,109

listen i know and you know that you've

1451

01:03:01,670 --> 01:02:59,520

always wanted your first crystal skull

1452

01:03:03,910 --> 01:03:01,680

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1453

01:03:05,670 --> 01:03:03,920

but you just don't know where to go to

1454

01:03:08,390 --> 01:03:05,680

find the real thing

1455

01:03:10,309 --> 01:03:08,400

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1456

01:03:12,789 --> 01:03:10,319

the crystalskull.com

1457

01:03:14,789 --> 01:03:12,799

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1458

01:03:17,270 --> 01:03:14,799

of the most respected ancient crystal

1459

01:03:19,109 --> 01:03:17,280

skulls in the world all of her unique

1460

01:03:21,430 --> 01:03:19,119

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1461

01:03:23,430 --> 01:03:21,440

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1462

01:03:26,150 --> 01:03:23,440

carved from the finest gemstone and

1463

01:03:28,150 --> 01:03:26,160

materials imprinting is the process of

1464

01:03:31,750 --> 01:03:28,160

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1465

01:03:34,150 --> 01:03:31,760

master skull or master computer einstein

1466

01:03:35,910 --> 01:03:34,160

the ancient crystal skull to see

1467

01:03:38,630 --> 01:03:35,920

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1468

01:03:40,950 --> 01:03:38,640

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1469

01:03:43,510 --> 01:03:40,960

the crystalskull.com or click on the

1470

01:03:46,150 --> 01:03:43,520

banner over on our site don't forget to

1471

01:03:48,870 --> 01:03:46,160

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1472

01:03:51,829 --> 01:03:48,880

receive 10 off of your order today

1473

01:03:54,710 --> 01:03:51,839

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1474

01:03:58,309 --> 01:03:54,720

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1475

01:04:01,190 --> 01:03:58,319

visit einstein the crystal skull.com

1476

01:04:02,710 --> 01:04:01,200

hi racehobbs with the x obviously if

1477

01:04:05,029 --> 01:04:02,720

you're listening to this you have an

1478

01:04:08,390 --> 01:04:05,039

interest in unexplained phenomena like

1479

01:04:10,789 --> 01:04:08,400

ghosts bigfoot and ufos and by now you

1480

01:04:13,829 --> 01:04:10,799

know that we have our own ex-blog the

1481

01:04:15,670 --> 01:04:13,839

next newsletter and the unex magazine

1482

01:04:17,589 --> 01:04:15,680

quarterly but most of you don't know

1483

01:04:19,750 --> 01:04:17,599

that we have started our very own

1484

01:04:22,069 --> 01:04:19,760

paranormal conference and this year for

1485

01:04:23,990 --> 01:04:22,079

safety this two-day ex-con will be

1486

01:04:26,230 --> 01:04:24,000

virtual so you can attend from the

1487

01:04:28,549 --> 01:04:26,240

comfort of your home ex-con presenters

1488

01:04:31,109 --> 01:04:28,559

include whitley strieber micah hanks

1489

01:04:33,510 --> 01:04:31,119

margie k and preston dennett lisa martin

1490

01:04:36,710 --> 01:04:33,520

and wayne lawrence lee spiegel debbie

1491

01:04:39,750 --> 01:04:36,720

zagelmeyer dan terry kate gravoski and

1492

01:04:41,430 --> 01:04:39,760

ray hernandez there will also be a live

1493

01:04:44,150 --> 01:04:41,440

paranormal investigation by the

1494

01:04:46,390 --> 01:04:44,160

riverside iowa paranormal team so come

1495

01:04:49,510 --> 01:04:46,400

hang out with us in the safety of home

1496

01:04:52,870 --> 01:04:49,520

as we set out to explain the unexplained

1497

01:04:56,069 --> 01:04:52,880

friday may 13th and saturday the 14th

1498

01:04:57,829 --> 01:04:56,079

2022. and tickets are on sale now go to

1499

01:05:06,950 --> 01:04:57,839

nxnetwork.com

1500

01:05:06,960 --> 01:05:10,470

on xnetwork.com

1501

01:05:14,230 --> 01:05:12,309

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1502

01:05:18,789 --> 01:05:14,240

planet and you're listening to my good

1503

01:05:21,029 --> 01:05:18,799

friend jimmy church fade to black

1504

01:05:23,029 --> 01:05:21,039

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1505

01:05:26,069 --> 01:05:23,039

jimmychurchradio.com

1506

01:05:28,309 --> 01:05:26,079

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1507

01:05:33,589 --> 01:05:28,319

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1508

01:05:37,589 --> 01:05:35,910

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1509

01:05:39,829 --> 01:05:37,599

we're the honey brothers

1510

01:05:41,349 --> 01:05:39,839

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1511

01:05:43,029 --> 01:05:41,359

revolution

1512

01:05:45,029 --> 01:05:43,039

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1513

01:05:47,349 --> 01:05:45,039

and you can become an official fate or

1514

01:05:51,589 --> 01:05:47,359

not by just going to our membership

1515

01:05:55,990 --> 01:05:53,670

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1516

01:05:58,309 --> 01:05:56,000

conscious life expo and you're listening

1517

01:06:00,710 --> 01:05:58,319

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1518

01:06:02,829 --> 01:06:00,720

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1519

01:06:06,150 --> 01:06:02,839

astrological chart since

1520

01:06:07,829 --> 01:06:06,160

1963. true story

1521

01:06:09,430 --> 01:06:07,839

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1522

01:06:11,420 --> 01:06:09,440

report and you're listening to jimmy

1523

01:06:15,390 --> 01:06:11,430

church on fade to black

1524

01:06:15,720 --> 01:06:15,400

[Music]

1525

01:06:32,230 --> 01:06:15,730

[Applause]

1526

01:06:35,670 --> 01:06:33,910

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1527

01:06:37,230 --> 01:06:35,680

jimmy church tonight richard bleep and

1528

01:06:39,670 --> 01:06:37,240

dolan is with us

1529

01:06:41,029 --> 01:06:39,680

[Music]

1530

01:06:45,109 --> 01:06:41,039

if you ever get a chance to hang out

1531

01:06:46,630 --> 01:06:45,119

with richard uh i i suggest that you do

1532

01:06:49,029 --> 01:06:46,640

and uh

1533

01:06:51,029 --> 01:06:49,039

get him to start swearing like a sailor

1534

01:06:53,430 --> 01:06:51,039

he's polite on this show he's he's

1535

01:06:55,190 --> 01:06:53,440

polite but uh there's

1536

01:06:57,510 --> 01:06:55,200

you know there's nothing like that first

1537

01:06:58,950 --> 01:06:57,520

time you're like whoa

1538

01:07:01,270 --> 01:06:58,960

richard

1539

01:07:03,430 --> 01:07:01,280

do you remember uh i want to get back to

1540

01:07:06,390 --> 01:07:03,440

uh current ufo research

1541

01:07:08,549 --> 01:07:06,400

um but uh

1542

01:07:09,910 --> 01:07:08,559

i'm not gonna say where who when or what

1543

01:07:12,870 --> 01:07:09,920

i'm not gonna i'm not gonna go there

1544

01:07:15,910 --> 01:07:12,880

let's not do that um but there was a

1545

01:07:17,589 --> 01:07:15,920

moment when you and i we had a we had a

1546

01:07:19,829 --> 01:07:17,599

crowd around us

1547

01:07:21,029 --> 01:07:19,839

and uh and we had a couple of shots of

1548

01:07:24,789 --> 01:07:21,039

vodka

1549

01:07:26,829 --> 01:07:24,799

and you turned to me and said loudly in

1550

01:07:31,750 --> 01:07:26,839

front of everybody okay

1551

01:07:34,549 --> 01:07:31,760

church let's talk about bob lazar right

1552

01:07:35,430 --> 01:07:34,559

and everybody leaned in

1553

01:07:36,309 --> 01:07:35,440

and

1554

01:07:38,230 --> 01:07:36,319

uh

1555

01:07:44,230 --> 01:07:38,240

you were very passionate

1556

01:07:47,510 --> 01:07:46,309

i was like okay let's go yeah i'm

1557

01:07:48,950 --> 01:07:47,520

guessing it was

1558

01:07:51,670 --> 01:07:48,960

well um

1559

01:07:53,670 --> 01:07:51,680

you know i i'm sure i didn't trash him

1560

01:07:56,069 --> 01:07:53,680

uh no you didn't

1561

01:07:57,589 --> 01:07:56,079

you didn't you didn't you know but but

1562

01:07:59,190 --> 01:07:57,599

the point being

1563

01:08:01,190 --> 01:07:59,200

that uh

1564

01:08:02,950 --> 01:08:01,200

you can be very passionate you could be

1565

01:08:05,029 --> 01:08:02,960

very passionate

1566

01:08:09,109 --> 01:08:05,039

on occasion around the edges it's been

1567

01:08:11,510 --> 01:08:09,119

known to happen so uh back to

1568

01:08:14,150 --> 01:08:11,520

back to um

1569

01:08:15,190 --> 01:08:14,160

it doesn't take much

1570

01:08:18,390 --> 01:08:15,200

um

1571

01:08:20,870 --> 01:08:18,400

with uh youtube and twitter and facebook

1572

01:08:24,630 --> 01:08:20,880

uh to throw a shot across the bow

1573

01:08:26,390 --> 01:08:24,640

and and to cause you

1574

01:08:27,990 --> 01:08:26,400

you specifically

1575

01:08:31,189 --> 01:08:28,000

any creator

1576

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:31,199

out there content creator to uh to back

1577

01:08:33,749 --> 01:08:31,920

up

1578

01:08:34,950 --> 01:08:33,759

and i'm gonna say this

1579

01:08:36,789 --> 01:08:34,960

richard

1580

01:08:39,669 --> 01:08:36,799

last month

1581

01:08:41,669 --> 01:08:39,679

i got this strange email from youtube

1582

01:08:45,990 --> 01:08:41,679

and it said

1583

01:08:47,269 --> 01:08:46,000

we pulled down a video of yours

1584

01:08:49,189 --> 01:08:47,279

and

1585

01:08:51,030 --> 01:08:49,199

if we

1586

01:08:53,749 --> 01:08:51,040

and well anyway

1587

01:08:55,990 --> 01:08:53,759

if we do it one more time you will lose

1588

01:08:57,590 --> 01:08:56,000

your channel

1589

01:09:00,070 --> 01:08:57,600

and and and this was the you know why

1590

01:09:04,390 --> 01:09:01,990

so i went and i looked at the video i

1591

01:09:07,669 --> 01:09:05,749

really

1592

01:09:11,910 --> 01:09:07,679

let me tell you something

1593

01:09:14,709 --> 01:09:11,920

i went and deleted probably 10 videos

1594

01:09:18,309 --> 01:09:14,719

um just just to be on the safe side you

1595

01:09:20,709 --> 01:09:18,319

know and i've got i've got 15 1600

1596

01:09:23,510 --> 01:09:20,719

videos right on the account

1597

01:09:24,789 --> 01:09:23,520

what what did i and this video

1598

01:09:26,630 --> 01:09:24,799

specifically

1599

01:09:27,910 --> 01:09:26,640

four years old

1600

01:09:31,110 --> 01:09:27,920

four

1601  
01:09:33,110 --> 01:09:31,120  
whoa yeah going back retroactive loss

1602  
01:09:35,189 --> 01:09:33,120  
yeah yeah yeah yeah

1603  
01:09:37,510 --> 01:09:35,199  
people people love to

1604  
01:09:39,430 --> 01:09:37,520  
i understand like when uh

1605  
01:09:42,550 --> 01:09:39,440  
people get angry at

1606  
01:09:44,229 --> 01:09:42,560  
uh celebrities or or public figures who

1607  
01:09:46,070 --> 01:09:44,239  
seem to be chicken chickening out or

1608  
01:09:47,749 --> 01:09:46,080  
backing down

1609  
01:09:49,829 --> 01:09:47,759  
uh hollywood of course is famous for

1610  
01:09:52,470 --> 01:09:49,839  
that they love to pile on but but of

1611  
01:09:53,749 --> 01:09:52,480  
course i think a lot of people realize

1612  
01:09:54,870 --> 01:09:53,759  
there are people who make their living

1613  
01:09:56,310 --> 01:09:54,880

doing this

1614

01:09:57,990 --> 01:09:56,320

like

1615

01:10:00,310 --> 01:09:58,000

you know this is a business model

1616

01:10:03,030 --> 01:10:00,320

youtube this is the genius of youtube

1617

01:10:05,030 --> 01:10:03,040

it's become a profitable or at least a

1618

01:10:06,550 --> 01:10:05,040

viable business model for content

1619

01:10:08,870 --> 01:10:06,560

creators

1620

01:10:11,990 --> 01:10:08,880

and it allows them to

1621

01:10:13,669 --> 01:10:12,000

actually to do genuinely often good work

1622

01:10:15,910 --> 01:10:13,679

and to get paid for it with the ads and

1623

01:10:18,550 --> 01:10:15,920

so forth and but of course youtube now

1624

01:10:20,790 --> 01:10:18,560

has all that power and youtube is owned

1625

01:10:22,470 --> 01:10:20,800

by google and google is owned by the cia

1626

01:10:24,630 --> 01:10:22,480

oh why i shouldn't have said that what

1627

01:10:26,229 --> 01:10:24,640

is that cocaine importing agency so

1628

01:10:28,550 --> 01:10:26,239

they're owned by the cia which started

1629

01:10:30,950 --> 01:10:28,560

them basically in the 90s

1630

01:10:33,750 --> 01:10:30,960

and which is a fact

1631

01:10:36,310 --> 01:10:33,760

so so we're in a situation now where all

1632

01:10:39,430 --> 01:10:36,320

of us content creators like we have to

1633

01:10:41,430 --> 01:10:39,440

diversify our income if it's possible

1634

01:10:42,950 --> 01:10:41,440

but if it's not possible

1635

01:10:45,189 --> 01:10:42,960

they got you

1636

01:10:48,390 --> 01:10:45,199

can i say balls on your show they got

1637

01:10:50,229 --> 01:10:48,400

you by the balls yeah yeah and and and

1638

01:10:51,350 --> 01:10:50,239

here's the thing

1639

01:10:54,390 --> 01:10:51,360

if um

1640

01:10:56,870 --> 01:10:54,400

i remember uh when

1641

01:10:59,189 --> 01:10:56,880

things were going crazy four years ago

1642

01:11:00,709 --> 01:10:59,199

right and channels were getting dropped

1643

01:11:01,750 --> 01:11:00,719

left and right

1644

01:11:03,510 --> 01:11:01,760

um

1645

01:11:05,270 --> 01:11:03,520

uh and i had to

1646

01:11:06,630 --> 01:11:05,280

when our democracy was under threat four

1647

01:11:08,070 --> 01:11:06,640

years ago because of the way the

1648

01:11:09,350 --> 01:11:08,080

election turned out

1649

01:11:11,189 --> 01:11:09,360

that that one

1650

01:11:14,229 --> 01:11:11,199

not like today well see but here's the

1651

01:11:18,149 --> 01:11:14,239

deal um when and when all of that was

1652

01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:18,159

happening and uh to some uh some of it

1653

01:11:22,950 --> 01:11:20,640

was even to people that you and i know

1654

01:11:24,950 --> 01:11:22,960

and and i started to get you know these

1655

01:11:28,470 --> 01:11:24,960

emails and and mornings going you know

1656

01:11:30,229 --> 01:11:28,480

church um ufos are next

1657

01:11:32,709 --> 01:11:30,239

right now you think it's about this and

1658

01:11:35,030 --> 01:11:32,719

this and this and this but yeah but you

1659

01:11:36,229 --> 01:11:35,040

watch and i thought no

1660

01:11:39,110 --> 01:11:36,239

really

1661

01:11:40,470 --> 01:11:39,120

and i'll tell you why richard

1662

01:11:45,750 --> 01:11:40,480

the foundation

1663

01:11:47,510 --> 01:11:45,760

behind youtube

1664

01:11:51,350 --> 01:11:47,520

was freedom of thought

1665

01:11:53,510 --> 01:11:51,360

and it was out there for the people that

1666

01:11:55,430 --> 01:11:53,520

were watching these videos

1667

01:11:58,070 --> 01:11:55,440

to make up their own minds if they

1668

01:12:00,550 --> 01:11:58,080

bought into it or not and that one of

1669

01:12:02,310 --> 01:12:00,560

the great things that i used to enjoy

1670

01:12:05,270 --> 01:12:02,320

about youtube is watching these crazy

1671

01:12:07,750 --> 01:12:05,280

conspiracy videos these crazy

1672

01:12:08,790 --> 01:12:07,760

whatever and watching them sometimes

1673

01:12:11,430 --> 01:12:08,800

laughing

1674

01:12:13,830 --> 01:12:11,440

but just going there for the crazy

1675

01:12:14,950 --> 01:12:13,840

conspiracy theories on

1676

01:12:17,750 --> 01:12:14,960

uh

1677

01:12:20,229 --> 01:12:17,760

battles of extraterrestrials out in the

1678

01:12:22,790 --> 01:12:20,239

universe and taking over the world and

1679

01:12:25,830 --> 01:12:22,800

and reptilians running you know the

1680

01:12:28,310 --> 01:12:25,840

planet today and what who the illuminati

1681

01:12:30,229 --> 01:12:28,320

was and how this is involved and you

1682

01:12:31,590 --> 01:12:30,239

know what that that was the foundation

1683

01:12:35,270 --> 01:12:31,600

of youtube

1684

01:12:37,910 --> 01:12:35,280

was to grow itself as a business model

1685

01:12:38,950 --> 01:12:37,920

and it used freedom of thought for many

1686

01:12:41,750 --> 01:12:38,960

years

1687

01:12:43,990 --> 01:12:41,760

as the best engine for doing that but

1688

01:12:45,910 --> 01:12:44,000

we have to keep in mind

1689

01:12:48,390 --> 01:12:45,920

we're in a revolution

1690

01:12:50,709 --> 01:12:48,400

we are witnessing a revolution google

1691

01:12:51,510 --> 01:12:50,719

and youtube are part of that revolution

1692

01:12:53,030 --> 01:12:51,520

it's

1693

01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:53,040

really that simple and so

1694

01:12:58,229 --> 01:12:54,960

what what is this revolution it's it's

1695

01:13:01,510 --> 01:12:58,239

something that's going to transform

1696

01:13:02,830 --> 01:13:01,520

um our legal system our economic system

1697

01:13:11,430 --> 01:13:02,840

our

1698

01:13:12,470 --> 01:13:11,440

looking at a

1699

01:13:14,470 --> 01:13:12,480

global

1700

01:13:16,550 --> 01:13:14,480

economic transformation that's already

1701

01:13:19,030 --> 01:13:16,560

been happening for a long time

1702

01:13:21,030 --> 01:13:19,040

you've got a prospect of the world

1703

01:13:22,310 --> 01:13:21,040

leaders looking at the masses of

1704

01:13:23,830 --> 01:13:22,320

humanity is like what are we going to do

1705

01:13:25,189 --> 01:13:23,840

with these people there's not enough

1706

01:13:26,950 --> 01:13:25,199

jobs for them

1707

01:13:28,950 --> 01:13:26,960

we're going to put them all in a ubi

1708

01:13:31,110 --> 01:13:28,960

have them sit around eat nachos and

1709

01:13:32,310 --> 01:13:31,120

watch youtube videos

1710

01:13:33,430 --> 01:13:32,320

all right well fine but you've got to

1711

01:13:35,030 --> 01:13:33,440

have them watching things that are going

1712

01:13:36,790 --> 01:13:35,040

to keep them dull

1713

01:13:39,350 --> 01:13:36,800

and keep i mean this is this isn't just

1714

01:13:41,030 --> 01:13:39,360

a business model this it is it's a

1715

01:13:43,030 --> 01:13:41,040

business model but it's a political

1716

01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:43,040

control model

1717

01:13:47,030 --> 01:13:44,880

and i think youtube is just turning

1718

01:13:48,630 --> 01:13:47,040

itself into into tv

1719

01:13:51,030 --> 01:13:48,640

now slowly but sure

1720

01:13:53,669 --> 01:13:51,040

sure sure

1721

01:13:55,270 --> 01:13:53,679

i just got a youtube ad uh on my

1722

01:13:56,470 --> 01:13:55,280

television

1723

01:13:58,390 --> 01:13:56,480

it's uh

1724

01:14:01,990 --> 01:13:58,400

are you ready i'm sure you've seen the

1725

01:14:03,910 --> 01:14:02,000

same thing i think it's 70 bucks a month

1726

01:14:06,470 --> 01:14:03,920

for youtube tv

1727

01:14:08,310 --> 01:14:06,480

70 bucks a month

1728

01:14:10,470 --> 01:14:08,320

i literally have not watched tv well i

1729

01:14:12,470 --> 01:14:10,480

mean i have netflix and i've got amazon

1730

01:14:13,910 --> 01:14:12,480

prime so right i'm part of the problem

1731

01:14:15,189 --> 01:14:13,920

too but i don't have a i don't have

1732

01:14:17,510 --> 01:14:15,199

cable tv

1733

01:14:20,630 --> 01:14:17,520

no this is yeah this is a this is their

1734

01:14:22,470 --> 01:14:20,640

streaming platform uh with 70 bucks a

1735

01:14:24,630 --> 01:14:22,480

month for youtube tv why the hell would

1736

01:14:28,149 --> 01:14:24,640

someone do that well you don't get it

1737

01:14:30,870 --> 01:14:28,159

they carry live uh

1738

01:14:33,110 --> 01:14:30,880

local channels well the point is though

1739

01:14:34,709 --> 01:14:33,120

you're right i mean they're turning this

1740

01:14:38,790 --> 01:14:34,719

into

1741

01:14:40,790 --> 01:14:38,800

uh a tv network and and they want here's

1742

01:14:43,590 --> 01:14:40,800

but here's i think the point corporate

1743

01:14:45,510 --> 01:14:43,600

corporate controlled if if if you which

1744

01:14:48,390 --> 01:14:45,520

means intelligence community control

1745

01:14:50,390 --> 01:14:48,400

right and if ufos start to fall under

1746

01:14:52,149 --> 01:14:50,400

conspiracy theory

1747

01:14:53,990 --> 01:14:52,159

and you know under the same

1748

01:14:54,830 --> 01:14:54,000

classification as

1749

01:14:59,110 --> 01:14:54,840

uh

1750

01:15:02,550 --> 01:14:59,120

vaccinations or covid or election fraud

1751

01:15:05,750 --> 01:15:02,560

or whatever it whatever what if you

1752

01:15:07,590 --> 01:15:05,760

if if ufos fall under that

1753

01:15:09,590 --> 01:15:07,600

there's going to be no

1754

01:15:11,510 --> 01:15:09,600

effective view of full research that is

1755

01:15:13,510 --> 01:15:11,520

going to end up getting posted

1756

01:15:16,229 --> 01:15:13,520

this already is happening so a little

1757

01:15:19,030 --> 01:15:16,239

over a year ago google has a unit called

1758

01:15:23,430 --> 01:15:21,510

and they have it their own website

1759

01:15:25,590 --> 01:15:23,440

i'm looking at it now a safer internet

1760

01:15:29,350 --> 01:15:25,600

means a safer world so google's jigsaw

1761

01:15:30,870 --> 01:15:29,360

unit is about making the internet safe

1762

01:15:33,030 --> 01:15:30,880

that's the words everything's got to be

1763

01:15:35,270 --> 01:15:33,040

safe so one thing that they did a little

1764

01:15:37,590 --> 01:15:35,280

over one year ago

1765

01:15:40,709 --> 01:15:37,600

i'm not making this i wish i were making

1766

01:15:42,390 --> 01:15:40,719

this up google jigsaw approached rand

1767

01:15:44,790 --> 01:15:42,400

corporation

1768

01:15:46,149 --> 01:15:44,800

like the biggest defense think tank

1769

01:15:48,149 --> 01:15:46,159

probably in the united states i mean

1770

01:15:49,910 --> 01:15:48,159

they've been around since the 1940s they

1771

01:15:53,270 --> 01:15:49,920

done work for the cia for the defense

1772

01:15:55,990 --> 01:15:53,280

department like highest high level

1773

01:15:58,229 --> 01:15:56,000

stuff right so google goes to them

1774

01:16:00,470 --> 01:15:58,239

and they ask a simple question

1775

01:16:03,430 --> 01:16:00,480

how can we better detect the spread of

1776

01:16:06,550 --> 01:16:03,440

conspiracy theories and then they say at

1777

01:16:09,110 --> 01:16:06,560

scale so like across the web not just

1778

01:16:11,590 --> 01:16:09,120

using their like thousands of sensors to

1779

01:16:13,990 --> 01:16:11,600

get into your social media but

1780

01:16:15,750 --> 01:16:14,000

using algorithms to detect conspiracy

1781

01:16:17,590 --> 01:16:15,760

theories like how do you do that

1782

01:16:20,149 --> 01:16:17,600

and rand was like oh wow we would love

1783

01:16:21,910 --> 01:16:20,159

to work on this problem and they did and

1784

01:16:25,030 --> 01:16:21,920

they were so proud of it it's published

1785

01:16:27,189 --> 01:16:25,040

uh online at rand corporation's website

1786

01:16:30,070 --> 01:16:27,199

called detecting conspiracy theories on

1787

01:16:32,310 --> 01:16:30,080

social media and what one thing they did

1788

01:16:33,430 --> 01:16:32,320

this is like evil and brilliant in equal

1789

01:16:34,390 --> 01:16:33,440

measure

1790

01:16:36,149 --> 01:16:34,400

they

1791

01:16:37,910 --> 01:16:36,159

were very proud of their

1792

01:16:39,510 --> 01:16:37,920

system for detecting

1793

01:16:41,590 --> 01:16:39,520

conspiratorial thinking and they and

1794

01:16:43,590 --> 01:16:41,600

they tested this

1795

01:16:46,310 --> 01:16:43,600

uh algorithm or this series of

1796

01:16:49,590 --> 01:16:46,320

algorithms on four different groups

1797

01:16:51,350 --> 01:16:49,600

uh one group was

1798

01:16:53,030 --> 01:16:51,360

uh the people who believe that kovitz

1799

01:16:55,270 --> 01:16:53,040

started in a lab god forbid that's a

1800

01:16:57,189 --> 01:16:55,280

conspiracy theory

1801

01:17:02,229 --> 01:16:57,199

uh

1802

01:17:04,390 --> 01:17:02,239

in there i'm trying to remember and just

1803

01:17:05,750 --> 01:17:04,400

not getting vaccinated i guess

1804

01:17:07,510 --> 01:17:05,760

there was the white replacement

1805

01:17:09,270 --> 01:17:07,520

conspiracy theory so white people being

1806

01:17:10,070 --> 01:17:09,280

replaced by immigration and what have

1807

01:17:12,149 --> 01:17:10,080

you

1808

01:17:15,350 --> 01:17:12,159

and then the last

1809

01:17:18,470 --> 01:17:15,360

conspiracy theory they went into was ufo

1810

01:17:21,430 --> 01:17:18,480

they use they use these four groups

1811

01:17:23,590 --> 01:17:21,440

to test their algorithm

1812

01:17:26,149 --> 01:17:23,600

and to detect what they consider to be

1813

01:17:28,310 --> 01:17:26,159

conspiratorial type of thinking so rand

1814

01:17:30,310 --> 01:17:28,320

was already on top of it now

1815

01:17:32,149 --> 01:17:30,320

they completed their study they gave

1816

01:17:34,149 --> 01:17:32,159

that back to google's jigsaw which i'm

1817

01:17:35,510 --> 01:17:34,159

i've no doubt google's like taken that

1818

01:17:37,189 --> 01:17:35,520

and tweaked it

1819

01:17:38,550 --> 01:17:37,199

you know in million different ways to

1820

01:17:40,149 --> 01:17:38,560

make it even better

1821

01:17:41,030 --> 01:17:40,159

and i'll guarantee you they're employing

1822

01:17:42,870 --> 01:17:41,040

that

1823

01:17:46,070 --> 01:17:42,880

algorithm right now

1824

01:17:48,390 --> 01:17:46,080

to squash conspiratorial thinking as

1825

01:17:50,149 --> 01:17:48,400

they see it and it just so happened that

1826

01:17:52,229 --> 01:17:50,159

rand on their own initiative said yeah

1827

01:17:54,790 --> 01:17:52,239

let's look at the ufo people that's one

1828

01:17:57,350 --> 01:17:54,800

of them so they you know the elite the

1829

01:17:59,510 --> 01:17:57,360

establishment they already see

1830

01:18:03,110 --> 01:17:59,520

the ufo

1831

01:18:04,950 --> 01:18:03,120

subject as conspiracy theory

1832

01:18:10,310 --> 01:18:04,960

and the phrase conspiracy theory has

1833

01:18:14,229 --> 01:18:12,630

you know in such a way that even even

1834

01:18:16,070 --> 01:18:14,239

like youtube commentators not the

1835

01:18:17,910 --> 01:18:16,080

mainstream people but like that cut

1836

01:18:19,590 --> 01:18:17,920

below like they're all afraid of

1837

01:18:21,590 --> 01:18:19,600

conspiracy theory oh this isn't a

1838

01:18:23,189 --> 01:18:21,600

conspiracy theory it's like will you

1839

01:18:24,709 --> 01:18:23,199

just stop with that stop embarrassing

1840

01:18:27,750 --> 01:18:24,719

all of us by talking like this

1841

01:18:30,709 --> 01:18:27,760

conspiracies happen every day we live in

1842

01:18:31,990 --> 01:18:30,719

a world of conspiracies

1843

01:18:34,709 --> 01:18:32,000

we're going to pretend all of a sudden

1844

01:18:36,550 --> 01:18:34,719

that powerful people who are actively

1845

01:18:38,390 --> 01:18:36,560

transforming the world are not acting in

1846

01:18:40,470 --> 01:18:38,400

a conspiratorial way well how do you

1847

01:18:43,350 --> 01:18:40,480

want to define conspiracy

1848

01:18:45,590 --> 01:18:43,360

you can you know have the most minute

1849

01:18:48,229 --> 01:18:45,600

sliver of a description and this is how

1850

01:18:49,510 --> 01:18:48,239

you place conspiracies fine but like for

1851  
01:18:51,910 --> 01:18:49,520  
real people

1852  
01:18:53,510 --> 01:18:51,920  
conspiracies are simply actions that are

1853  
01:18:55,350 --> 01:18:53,520  
done

1854  
01:18:56,310 --> 01:18:55,360  
on the sly

1855  
01:18:57,669 --> 01:18:56,320  
because they have to be down on the

1856  
01:18:58,870 --> 01:18:57,679  
slide because if

1857  
01:19:00,709 --> 01:18:58,880  
the rest of the people knew about it

1858  
01:19:02,470 --> 01:19:00,719  
they'd be angry

1859  
01:19:04,229 --> 01:19:02,480  
well because they're doing these on the

1860  
01:19:06,709 --> 01:19:04,239  
slide for their own benefit for power

1861  
01:19:08,390 --> 01:19:06,719  
and for wealth the classic definition of

1862  
01:19:10,630 --> 01:19:08,400  
conspiracy like if you're going to be

1863  
01:19:13,030 --> 01:19:10,640

charged with conspiracy in court right

1864

01:19:15,310 --> 01:19:13,040

you and your buddies it's

1865

01:19:18,550 --> 01:19:15,320

two or more people

1866

01:19:20,310 --> 01:19:18,560

conspiring to commit a crime

1867

01:19:21,669 --> 01:19:20,320

and i would i would i would

1868

01:19:22,390 --> 01:19:21,679

disagree with that because i don't even

1869

01:19:24,229 --> 01:19:22,400

think

1870

01:19:26,870 --> 01:19:24,239

to get real a conspiracy has to be

1871

01:19:28,790 --> 01:19:26,880

technically illegal i think that's a bit

1872

01:19:29,910 --> 01:19:28,800

of a mistake we make

1873

01:19:32,470 --> 01:19:29,920

you know there's a lot of legal

1874

01:19:37,110 --> 01:19:32,480

loopholes in this world sure sure and

1875

01:19:40,070 --> 01:19:37,120

and and the pop culture uh definition

1876

01:19:41,669 --> 01:19:40,080

of conspiracy now it's broad i mean it

1877

01:19:43,430 --> 01:19:41,679

just includes

1878

01:19:45,350 --> 01:19:43,440

just about anything and you're right

1879

01:19:47,189 --> 01:19:45,360

yeah well right they've i mean they've

1880

01:19:49,110 --> 01:19:47,199

gone so far

1881

01:19:54,550 --> 01:19:49,120

with i agree with you totally

1882

01:20:00,709 --> 01:19:54,560

is is um uh in a classic sense

1883

01:20:03,830 --> 01:20:00,719

is the discussion of a conspiracy not

1884

01:20:06,709 --> 01:20:03,840

not not not plotting a conspiracy but

1885

01:20:09,110 --> 01:20:06,719

discussing a conspiracy out of the open

1886

01:20:11,990 --> 01:20:09,120

in a public form

1887

01:20:15,189 --> 01:20:12,000

that in of itself with an algorithm can

1888

01:20:17,270 --> 01:20:15,199

be misconstrued anyway and then suddenly

1889

01:20:18,550 --> 01:20:17,280

you're a victim of censorship because of

1890

01:20:20,629 --> 01:20:18,560

an algorithm

1891

01:20:23,430 --> 01:20:20,639

and the words that you choose to to

1892

01:20:30,470 --> 01:20:25,830

that's right and the

1893

01:20:35,110 --> 01:20:33,910

and additionally i guess i would add

1894

01:20:37,830 --> 01:20:35,120

you know there are

1895

01:20:40,070 --> 01:20:37,840

obvious political reasons

1896

01:20:41,430 --> 01:20:40,080

that certain types of so-called

1897

01:20:43,510 --> 01:20:41,440

conspiracies are going to be targeted

1898

01:20:45,750 --> 01:20:43,520

more than others

1899

01:20:47,750 --> 01:20:45,760

you know obviously so um

1900

01:20:50,390 --> 01:20:47,760

it's only the bad kinds of conspiracies

1901

01:20:51,350 --> 01:20:50,400

that that the powerful are concerned

1902

01:20:53,189 --> 01:20:51,360

with

1903

01:20:54,790 --> 01:20:53,199

uh it's great to believe in all kinds of

1904

01:20:56,310 --> 01:20:54,800

other conspiracies that they want you to

1905

01:20:57,430 --> 01:20:56,320

believe in but you you can't believe in

1906

01:20:58,310 --> 01:20:57,440

the ones that they don't want you to

1907

01:21:01,030 --> 01:20:58,320

believe in the ones that they're

1908

01:21:03,669 --> 01:21:01,040

actually engaged in doing like you know

1909

01:21:05,430 --> 01:21:03,679

stripping away all of your rights

1910

01:21:06,870 --> 01:21:05,440

right in front of your eyes and calling

1911

01:21:08,310 --> 01:21:06,880

it safety that's

1912

01:21:10,390 --> 01:21:08,320

that's can't be a conspiracy you can't

1913

01:21:13,590 --> 01:21:10,400

be allowed to talk about that well and

1914

01:21:16,470 --> 01:21:13,600

just like the crackdown on so many forms

1915

01:21:19,510 --> 01:21:16,480

of media right now for whatever reason

1916

01:21:21,910 --> 01:21:19,520

uh and let's just flag this video a few

1917

01:21:23,189 --> 01:21:21,920

more times right flag the show yeah i

1918

01:21:24,470 --> 01:21:23,199

feel bad because

1919

01:21:25,910 --> 01:21:24,480

you know i don't want to be part of your

1920

01:21:27,590 --> 01:21:25,920

problem here but

1921

01:21:29,030 --> 01:21:27,600

which is going to happen

1922

01:21:32,470 --> 01:21:29,040

yeah i'll get that email tomorrow don't

1923

01:21:34,870 --> 01:21:32,480

worry about it richard um is is

1924

01:21:36,950 --> 01:21:34,880

once this starts happening to the ufo

1925

01:21:39,990 --> 01:21:36,960

community

1926

01:21:43,510 --> 01:21:40,000

then you effectively stifle

1927

01:21:46,229 --> 01:21:43,520

uh the conversation about ufos and and

1928

01:21:48,229 --> 01:21:46,239

et and contact and disclosure

1929

01:21:49,910 --> 01:21:48,239

uh pretty effectively because if you if

1930

01:21:52,550 --> 01:21:49,920

you start taking away social media and

1931

01:21:54,070 --> 01:21:52,560

our ability to communicate

1932

01:21:55,030 --> 01:21:54,080

i mean that's that's what they're trying

1933

01:21:59,189 --> 01:21:55,040

to do

1934

01:22:01,510 --> 01:21:59,199

yeah and take us back to the 1980s 1970s

1935

01:22:03,910 --> 01:22:01,520

like the ufo version of watching the tv

1936

01:22:06,550 --> 01:22:03,920

show what was that big full house

1937

01:22:08,310 --> 01:22:06,560

you know the height of insipid

1938

01:22:11,430 --> 01:22:08,320

pre-internet tv

1939

01:22:13,350 --> 01:22:11,440

with the blow-dried hair before i mean

1940

01:22:16,709 --> 01:22:13,360

what an awful show let's just was that

1941

01:22:17,590 --> 01:22:16,719

was that the one with dick van patten

1942

01:22:19,510 --> 01:22:17,600

uh

1943

01:22:21,350 --> 01:22:19,520

was he the patriot

1944

01:22:23,110 --> 01:22:21,360

was he threw up too many times who's the

1945

01:22:24,790 --> 01:22:23,120

patriarch of the family was that i'm

1946

01:22:28,790 --> 01:22:24,800

trying to think was that full house i'm

1947

01:22:33,830 --> 01:22:30,310

but but

1948

01:22:35,669 --> 01:22:33,840

but i i i went over to jigsaw and uh

1949

01:22:38,070 --> 01:22:35,679

yeah let's just flag this video one more

1950

01:22:40,390 --> 01:22:38,080

time so i wonder what

1951

01:22:43,590 --> 01:22:40,400

yeah yeah i went over and uh pretty

1952

01:22:47,110 --> 01:22:43,600

interesting uh a safer internet means a

1953

01:22:49,350 --> 01:22:47,120

safer world uh upholding technology as a

1954

01:22:50,550 --> 01:22:49,360

force for good

1955

01:22:51,510 --> 01:22:50,560

controlling

1956

01:22:54,870 --> 01:22:51,520

af

1957

01:22:57,189 --> 01:22:54,880

yeah yeah yeah completely uh uh

1958

01:22:59,270 --> 01:22:57,199

disinformation as disinformation

1959

01:23:01,350 --> 01:22:59,280

campaigns become more sophisticated

1960

01:23:04,870 --> 01:23:01,360

we're building a new technology to

1961

01:23:06,550 --> 01:23:04,880

strengthen our collective defenses

1962

01:23:08,550 --> 01:23:06,560

learn more

1963

01:23:09,990 --> 01:23:08,560

um censorship most of the world's

1964

01:23:12,470 --> 01:23:10,000

experiences

1965

01:23:14,950 --> 01:23:12,480

uh some form of online censorship we're

1966

01:23:16,790 --> 01:23:14,960

building and scaling tools to enable

1967

01:23:18,830 --> 01:23:16,800

people to participate

1968

01:23:20,470 --> 01:23:18,840

in the open

1969

01:23:21,910 --> 01:23:20,480

internet yeah

1970

01:23:24,629 --> 01:23:21,920

they twist they take that and turn it

1971

01:23:25,910 --> 01:23:24,639

around they pivot on the word censorship

1972

01:23:28,310 --> 01:23:25,920

they're great

1973

01:23:30,470 --> 01:23:28,320

they're really smart yeah yeah it's it's

1974

01:23:32,790 --> 01:23:30,480

really well done um

1975

01:23:35,270 --> 01:23:32,800

you remember in uh starship troopers

1976

01:23:36,950 --> 01:23:35,280

they used to run in the movie

1977

01:23:37,990 --> 01:23:36,960

they ran these commercials for the

1978

01:23:39,669 --> 01:23:38,000

internet

1979

01:23:41,669 --> 01:23:39,679

and uh

1980

01:23:43,110 --> 01:23:41,679

want to know more internet thing yeah i

1981

01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:43,120

think i should invest in it you know

1982

01:23:46,790 --> 01:23:44,560

you're telling me about this it's gonna

1983

01:23:48,870 --> 01:23:46,800

be big i'm telling you this internet

1984

01:23:50,390 --> 01:23:48,880

this internet thing i know it sounds

1985

01:23:52,870 --> 01:23:50,400

crazy second time today i've heard about

1986

01:23:55,030 --> 01:23:52,880

it yeah yeah well listen richard i know

1987

01:23:56,870 --> 01:23:55,040

just the idea of it

1988

01:23:58,390 --> 01:23:56,880

seems impossible

1989

01:24:01,590 --> 01:23:58,400

but

1990

01:24:03,270 --> 01:24:01,600

it's going to connect the world and

1991

01:24:05,910 --> 01:24:03,280

you'll be able to talk to somebody in

1992

01:24:07,030 --> 01:24:05,920

like zimbabwe

1993

01:24:08,470 --> 01:24:07,040

you know i feel but i think we're

1994

01:24:10,470 --> 01:24:08,480

pissing off half the listeners like come

1995

01:24:13,510 --> 01:24:10,480

on you guys talk about the serious stuff

1996

01:24:14,550 --> 01:24:13,520

man let's get to reptilians

1997

01:24:16,790 --> 01:24:14,560

um

1998

01:24:18,550 --> 01:24:16,800

but in starship troopers they did

1999

01:24:21,910 --> 01:24:18,560

exactly what

2000

01:24:25,750 --> 01:24:21,920

this jigsaw website is doing right

2001

01:24:28,149 --> 01:24:25,760

yeah the insects are attacking our world

2002

01:24:31,830 --> 01:24:28,159

and killing humans

2003

01:24:32,709 --> 01:24:31,840

from earth want to know more [click here](#)

2004

01:24:34,310 --> 01:24:32,719

right

2005

01:24:35,750 --> 01:24:34,320

that's what this is

2006

01:24:38,229 --> 01:24:35,760

this is uh

2007

01:24:40,310 --> 01:24:38,239

this is too funny toxicity this is smart

2008

01:24:43,830 --> 01:24:40,320

toxic they know how to put their message

2009

01:24:45,910 --> 01:24:43,840

out toxic language online silences

2010

01:24:49,430 --> 01:24:45,920

important voices

2011

01:24:51,750 --> 01:24:49,440

want to learn more [click here](#) yeah we'll

2012

01:24:52,550 --> 01:24:51,760

silence the bad voices so you you won't

2013

01:25:01,270 --> 01:24:52,560

be

2014

01:25:03,270 --> 01:25:01,280

patten was the dad and eight is enough

2015

01:25:05,350 --> 01:25:03,280

it wasn't full house

2016

01:25:07,350 --> 01:25:05,360

some olden days man you gotta love that

2017

01:25:09,590 --> 01:25:07,360

you gotta love the fader nuts man

2018

01:25:11,669 --> 01:25:09,600

um but this is what this is happening to

2019

01:25:12,790 --> 01:25:11,679

our internet it's it's gonna become like

2020

01:25:15,030 --> 01:25:12,800

like that

2021

01:25:17,030 --> 01:25:15,040

i think honestly it'll be another

2022

01:25:19,830 --> 01:25:17,040

version of incipity maybe maybe not

2023

01:25:21,669 --> 01:25:19,840

quite as bad as the 80s okay but

2024

01:25:24,629 --> 01:25:21,679

they definitely going to dial it back

2025

01:25:26,550 --> 01:25:24,639

dial the freedom back too much freedom

2026  
01:25:28,950 --> 01:25:26,560  
and too much you know

2027  
01:25:30,390 --> 01:25:28,960  
it's so funny because

2028  
01:25:32,709 --> 01:25:30,400  
if we

2029  
01:25:35,270 --> 01:25:32,719  
take a really close look

2030  
01:25:37,590 --> 01:25:35,280  
at who created the internet

2031  
01:25:38,830 --> 01:25:37,600  
was a bunch of

2032  
01:25:43,430 --> 01:25:38,840  
punk

2033  
01:25:45,110 --> 01:25:43,440  
rock purple haired freedom thinkers

2034  
01:25:47,669 --> 01:25:45,120  
yeah well after they inherited it from

2035  
01:25:49,350 --> 01:25:47,679  
darpa but yeah but but yeah but but the

2036  
01:25:52,550 --> 01:25:49,360  
idea right

2037  
01:25:54,310 --> 01:25:52,560  
was this sharing of of knowledge and

2038  
01:25:56,390 --> 01:25:54,320

cultures from around the world and we're

2039

01:25:58,790 --> 01:25:56,400

going to put all of this

2040

01:26:01,270 --> 01:25:58,800

totally amazing that that

2041

01:26:03,189 --> 01:26:01,280

and and all of those

2042

01:26:05,510 --> 01:26:03,199

that were there in the beginning they

2043

01:26:07,430 --> 01:26:05,520

now own islands in fiji

2044

01:26:09,910 --> 01:26:07,440

right they're disconnected

2045

01:26:12,149 --> 01:26:09,920

they don't they've grown up they they

2046

01:26:14,709 --> 01:26:12,159

just let this thing run amok

2047

01:26:17,350 --> 01:26:14,719

you know it's not about 20 25 years

2048

01:26:21,189 --> 01:26:17,360

let's say through the 90s

2049

01:26:23,590 --> 01:26:21,199

until 2010 2011 2012 it was still it

2050

01:26:25,030 --> 01:26:23,600

felt free

2051

01:26:26,470 --> 01:26:25,040

you know so for a little more than 20

2052

01:26:28,709 --> 01:26:26,480

years the internet was i mean it was

2053

01:26:30,550 --> 01:26:28,719

unbelievable it's still unbelievable

2054

01:26:32,470 --> 01:26:30,560

frankly i mean everyone uses it for

2055

01:26:33,910 --> 01:26:32,480

everything every minute of every day

2056

01:26:36,229 --> 01:26:33,920

practically

2057

01:26:38,790 --> 01:26:36,239

so it's this all-encompassing

2058

01:26:40,629 --> 01:26:38,800

environment that we're totally dependent

2059

01:26:43,430 --> 01:26:40,639

on and it's the dependency of course

2060

01:26:45,189 --> 01:26:43,440

it's that they they've got us now

2061

01:26:46,790 --> 01:26:45,199

you know it's it's an embedded in every

2062

01:26:48,470 --> 01:26:46,800

aspect of our lives it's not just about

2063

01:26:50,310 --> 01:26:48,480

information it's about

2064

01:26:51,830 --> 01:26:50,320

maintaining the entire infrastructure of

2065

01:26:54,390 --> 01:26:51,840

our society

2066

01:26:56,870 --> 01:26:54,400

and we cannot we literally cannot live

2067

01:26:59,189 --> 01:26:56,880

without it we can't it's it's our it's

2068

01:27:01,910 --> 01:26:59,199

our electricity our water systems our

2069

01:27:06,629 --> 01:27:01,920

traffic lights uh the shipping

2070

01:27:07,430 --> 01:27:06,639

the the trucking industry uh airlines uh

2071

01:27:08,550 --> 01:27:07,440

uh

2072

01:27:14,870 --> 01:27:08,560

every

2073

01:27:17,510 --> 01:27:14,880

think of your power plants your water

2074

01:27:21,270 --> 01:27:17,520

conditioning plants uh

2075

01:27:23,750 --> 01:27:21,280

the geolocation of schools of fish in

2076

01:27:24,870 --> 01:27:23,760

the middle of the ocean right all of

2077

01:27:27,030 --> 01:27:24,880

this

2078

01:27:29,030 --> 01:27:27,040

every aspect of our lives

2079

01:27:30,470 --> 01:27:29,040

is now connected

2080

01:27:33,110 --> 01:27:30,480

right

2081

01:27:36,550 --> 01:27:33,120

but if if you will permit me i want to i

2082

01:27:38,950 --> 01:27:36,560

want to go back to why this all

2083

01:27:39,910 --> 01:27:38,960

is perceived by by the masters of our

2084

01:27:42,149 --> 01:27:39,920

world

2085

01:27:43,669 --> 01:27:42,159

that it they need to create a revolution

2086

01:27:46,870 --> 01:27:43,679

to

2087

01:27:48,550 --> 01:27:46,880

essentially create a global police state

2088

01:27:51,189 --> 01:27:48,560

there's never been an opportunity ever

2089

01:27:52,629 --> 01:27:51,199

before in all of history

2090

01:27:55,910 --> 01:27:52,639

for

2091

01:27:57,510 --> 01:27:55,920

rulers of societies to have the kind of

2092

01:27:58,870 --> 01:27:57,520

information that is available now to the

2093

01:28:01,270 --> 01:27:58,880

people who are

2094

01:28:04,149 --> 01:28:01,280

have this information so

2095

01:28:06,470 --> 01:28:04,159

all of our metadata all of like anyone

2096

01:28:08,470 --> 01:28:06,480

can be a minority reported essentially

2097

01:28:11,189 --> 01:28:08,480

you know behavioral

2098

01:28:13,270 --> 01:28:11,199

predictive modeling on anyone

2099

01:28:15,669 --> 01:28:13,280

a book can be written about you or about

2100

01:28:18,149 --> 01:28:15,679

me or anyone listening right now

2101  
01:28:19,830 --> 01:28:18,159  
easily in which

2102  
01:28:22,149 --> 01:28:19,840  
your behaviors are

2103  
01:28:24,229 --> 01:28:22,159  
more predicted

2104  
01:28:26,629 --> 01:28:24,239  
i use uh ways the traffic thing you know

2105  
01:28:28,950 --> 01:28:26,639  
for getting through traffic waze now

2106  
01:28:30,550 --> 01:28:28,960  
knows like my habits of driving and it

2107  
01:28:32,709 --> 01:28:30,560  
will tell me where i want to go before i

2108  
01:28:34,870 --> 01:28:32,719  
even plug it in

2109  
01:28:37,510 --> 01:28:34,880  
like i never told you that

2110  
01:28:39,110 --> 01:28:37,520  
so they they know our world they know

2111  
01:28:40,229 --> 01:28:39,120  
our lives they know our psychology in a

2112  
01:28:42,790 --> 01:28:40,239  
lot of ways

2113  
01:28:44,709 --> 01:28:42,800

and better than we do and and that's not

2114

01:28:46,950 --> 01:28:44,719

even including

2115

01:28:48,790 --> 01:28:46,960

the coming generation of

2116

01:28:52,790 --> 01:28:48,800

artificially intelligent algorithms that

2117

01:28:54,149 --> 01:28:52,800

are going to be smart like really smart

2118

01:28:56,229 --> 01:28:54,159

um

2119

01:28:57,990 --> 01:28:56,239

so the problem is there's just too many

2120

01:28:59,510 --> 01:28:58,000

algorithms for

2121

01:29:01,030 --> 01:28:59,520

the jobs and and there's not gonna be

2122

01:29:03,430 --> 01:29:01,040

enough people to fill those jobs it's

2123

01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:03,440

just gonna have a society of

2124

01:29:07,910 --> 01:29:05,520

of people sitting around

2125

01:29:09,430 --> 01:29:07,920

and and that's gonna be a problem that's

2126

01:29:11,990 --> 01:29:09,440

a problem for any

2127

01:29:13,750 --> 01:29:12,000

ruling elite

2128

01:29:15,910 --> 01:29:13,760

you can't have everyone sweep the floors

2129

01:29:18,390 --> 01:29:15,920

or what what are their

2130

01:29:20,310 --> 01:29:18,400

it's now in the past

2131

01:29:22,229 --> 01:29:20,320

there were always the doom and gloomers

2132

01:29:23,430 --> 01:29:22,239

the luddites who are afraid that the

2133

01:29:25,510 --> 01:29:23,440

machines are going to take all the jobs

2134

01:29:27,990 --> 01:29:25,520

away and it didn't happen did not happen

2135

01:29:29,750 --> 01:29:28,000

in the past that is true

2136

01:29:31,669 --> 01:29:29,760

but i know there's a lot of smart

2137

01:29:33,350 --> 01:29:31,679

economists and people looking at things

2138

01:29:35,430 --> 01:29:33,360

today and they don't agree with that any

2139

01:29:37,189 --> 01:29:35,440

longer there's a very large contingent

2140

01:29:39,669 --> 01:29:37,199

of people who believe that we're going

2141

01:29:41,590 --> 01:29:39,679

to be putting ourselves out of jobs and

2142

01:29:43,189 --> 01:29:41,600

i think this is true

2143

01:29:44,709 --> 01:29:43,199

uh truckers that's going to be on the

2144

01:29:46,550 --> 01:29:44,719

way all those poor canadian truckers

2145

01:29:48,790 --> 01:29:46,560

that was their last hurrah

2146

01:29:50,950 --> 01:29:48,800

trying to regain a last gasp of freedom

2147

01:29:53,189 --> 01:29:50,960

for their great nation their once great

2148

01:29:55,350 --> 01:29:53,199

nation uh they're gonna be out of a job

2149

01:29:56,950 --> 01:29:55,360

in five ten years a lot of them

2150

01:29:58,709 --> 01:29:56,960

google's gonna take their jobs away or

2151

01:30:00,629 --> 01:29:58,719

at least many of them

2152

01:30:03,030 --> 01:30:00,639

and and so it will go and not just for

2153

01:30:04,390 --> 01:30:03,040

physical labor but intellectual labor

2154

01:30:06,950 --> 01:30:04,400

increasingly

2155

01:30:08,310 --> 01:30:06,960

you know i'm a big chess fan and uh

2156

01:30:10,629 --> 01:30:08,320

i've talked about this from time to time

2157

01:30:12,550 --> 01:30:10,639

on my on my site but uh there's a chess

2158

01:30:14,629 --> 01:30:12,560

program called alpha zero it's a

2159

01:30:17,110 --> 01:30:14,639

learning program no one no chess

2160

01:30:19,189 --> 01:30:17,120

grandmasters programmed it alpha zero

2161

01:30:20,950 --> 01:30:19,199

just learned chess just like

2162

01:30:23,910 --> 01:30:20,960

this is a google thing too and they had

2163

01:30:25,669 --> 01:30:23,920

there was alphago i think yeah alphago

2164

01:30:27,430 --> 01:30:25,679

yeah yep

2165

01:30:30,229 --> 01:30:27,440

they both did the same thing they both

2166

01:30:33,590 --> 01:30:30,239

completely mopped the fl within hours

2167

01:30:35,910 --> 01:30:33,600

within hours of learning alpha zero was

2168

01:30:38,149 --> 01:30:35,920

sicked against the uh greatest chess

2169

01:30:40,070 --> 01:30:38,159

engine in the world called stockfish

2170

01:30:41,750 --> 01:30:40,080

which is better than magnus carlsen the

2171

01:30:44,550 --> 01:30:41,760

world chess champion

2172

01:30:45,990 --> 01:30:44,560

and alpha zero just clobbered it

2173

01:30:48,229 --> 01:30:46,000

clobbered it

2174

01:30:50,310 --> 01:30:48,239

magnus just got beat by a 16 year old

2175

01:30:51,350 --> 01:30:50,320

kid from india did you see that i heard

2176  
01:30:53,750 --> 01:30:51,360  
about that

2177  
01:30:56,550 --> 01:30:53,760  
he's 16 years old man

2178  
01:30:58,390 --> 01:30:56,560  
you know well in alpha alpha zero the

2179  
01:31:00,709 --> 01:30:58,400  
alpha program

2180  
01:31:04,229 --> 01:31:00,719  
all you have to do this is all they do

2181  
01:31:06,950 --> 01:31:04,239  
they just give it the rules

2182  
01:31:08,470 --> 01:31:06,960  
exactly and it just learns it learns

2183  
01:31:09,590 --> 01:31:08,480  
from there

2184  
01:31:12,070 --> 01:31:09,600  
fast

2185  
01:31:14,470 --> 01:31:12,080  
so now um one thing that i'm i'm kind of

2186  
01:31:16,310 --> 01:31:14,480  
into uh speculating about there's a real

2187  
01:31:18,390 --> 01:31:16,320  
program out there it's called the

2188  
01:31:20,550 --> 01:31:18,400

sentient world

2189

01:31:22,550 --> 01:31:20,560

simulation

2190

01:31:24,390 --> 01:31:22,560

i learned about this there's a channel

2191

01:31:25,830 --> 01:31:24,400

called truthstream media i totally i

2192

01:31:27,750 --> 01:31:25,840

love these guys so anyway they did a

2193

01:31:30,070 --> 01:31:27,760

documentary and they talked about this

2194

01:31:31,590 --> 01:31:30,080

sentient world simulation so what is it

2195

01:31:35,030 --> 01:31:31,600

it was first um

2196

01:31:37,189 --> 01:31:35,040

discussed in 2007 so about 15 years ago

2197

01:31:39,590 --> 01:31:37,199

it is this is a real thing so it's a

2198

01:31:41,189 --> 01:31:39,600

think of it as a digital simulation of

2199

01:31:43,110 --> 01:31:41,199

the entire world

2200

01:31:45,350 --> 01:31:43,120

so for military purposes it's quite

2201  
01:31:46,950 --> 01:31:45,360  
useful if you're a military and you want

2202  
01:31:49,510 --> 01:31:46,960  
to invade another country you run your

2203  
01:31:52,070 --> 01:31:49,520  
simulation like okay if we do this

2204  
01:31:54,550 --> 01:31:52,080  
what's what are they likely to do

2205  
01:31:56,070 --> 01:31:54,560  
but not just militarily but economically

2206  
01:32:00,709 --> 01:31:56,080  
and

2207  
01:32:01,830 --> 01:32:00,719  
these factors in there so it's an

2208  
01:32:05,669 --> 01:32:01,840  
incredibly

2209  
01:32:07,350 --> 01:32:05,679  
the algorithms are accurate and good

2210  
01:32:08,870 --> 01:32:07,360  
well i've had 15 years to tweak it so

2211  
01:32:10,070 --> 01:32:08,880  
i'm sure they're pretty good

2212  
01:32:11,830 --> 01:32:10,080  
but i think of something like the

2213  
01:32:13,990 --> 01:32:11,840

sentient world simulation being used for

2214

01:32:17,189 --> 01:32:14,000

a lot more than just military dominance

2215

01:32:18,229 --> 01:32:17,199

we're in a world of hybrid warfare

2216

01:32:21,510 --> 01:32:18,239

which is

2217

01:32:24,149 --> 01:32:21,520

control over social media control over

2218

01:32:26,709 --> 01:32:24,159

all sorts of in forms of information

2219

01:32:28,550 --> 01:32:26,719

and i i can easily see a sentient world

2220

01:32:30,149 --> 01:32:28,560

simulation being used

2221

01:32:31,669 --> 01:32:30,159

you know you can progr you give the

2222

01:32:33,430 --> 01:32:31,679

rules of chess well there's rules of

2223

01:32:35,590 --> 01:32:33,440

social control as well

2224

01:32:37,270 --> 01:32:35,600

maybe they're not as hard and fast as

2225

01:32:39,430 --> 01:32:37,280

rules of chess but there are definite

2226

01:32:40,470 --> 01:32:39,440

guidelines there are strategies there's

2227

01:32:42,390 --> 01:32:40,480

tactics

2228

01:32:44,390 --> 01:32:42,400

you give that to a

2229

01:32:46,070 --> 01:32:44,400

highly artificially intelligent

2230

01:32:47,910 --> 01:32:46,080

algorithm

2231

01:32:49,270 --> 01:32:47,920

and say

2232

01:32:53,430 --> 01:32:49,280

if we

2233

01:32:55,590 --> 01:32:53,440

vaccine

2234

01:32:57,590 --> 01:32:55,600

mandates or passports or whatever what's

2235

01:32:59,669 --> 01:32:57,600

the likely reaction going to be what's

2236

01:33:01,350 --> 01:32:59,679

the best way that we can do this with

2237

01:33:03,189 --> 01:33:01,360

this little pushback and who will be the

2238

01:33:05,350 --> 01:33:03,199

people we need to worry about who are

2239

01:33:06,870 --> 01:33:05,360

going to be like all of that

2240

01:33:08,790 --> 01:33:06,880

all of that information is already

2241

01:33:10,390 --> 01:33:08,800

probably available right now

2242

01:33:12,790 --> 01:33:10,400

i i just

2243

01:33:14,709 --> 01:33:12,800

flag next to your name or my name

2244

01:33:18,149 --> 01:33:14,719

i just uh i just looked it up i got to

2245

01:33:20,149 --> 01:33:18,159

take a break let's get our break in um

2246

01:33:22,470 --> 01:33:20,159

you ready for this uh

2247

01:33:23,910 --> 01:33:22,480

synthetic world environments uh

2248

01:33:25,430 --> 01:33:23,920

currently being used by homeland

2249

01:33:28,229 --> 01:33:25,440

security in the united states defense

2250

01:33:30,310 --> 01:33:28,239

department to simulate crisis on the u.s

2251

01:33:31,750 --> 01:33:30,320

homeland there you go

2252

01:33:37,010 --> 01:33:31,760

we'll be right back after this short

2253

01:33:37,020 --> 01:33:47,830

[Music]

2254

01:33:53,140 --> 01:33:50,950

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2255

01:33:55,750 --> 01:33:53,150

you're listening to fade to black

2256

01:33:57,910 --> 01:33:55,760

[Applause]

2257

01:33:59,430 --> 01:33:57,920

you're listening to jimmy church and

2258

01:34:04,510 --> 01:33:59,440

fade to black

2259

01:34:04,520 --> 01:34:16,390

[Applause]

2260

01:34:20,870 --> 01:34:18,790

this is jimmy church jason martell's

2261

01:34:23,750 --> 01:34:20,880

book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

2262

01:34:25,750 --> 01:34:23,760

anniversary edition is now available

2263

01:34:28,070 --> 01:34:25,760

most ancient cultures speak of a time

2264

01:34:30,229 --> 01:34:28,080

when their gods visited them they never

2265

01:34:32,790 --> 01:34:30,239

say their gods came from across the

2266

01:34:35,430 --> 01:34:32,800

ocean or from the mountains they always

2267

01:34:38,229 --> 01:34:35,440

came down from the skies was ancient man

2268

01:34:40,070 --> 01:34:38,239

visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

2269

01:34:42,629 --> 01:34:40,080

have not been told the full truth about

2270

01:34:44,550 --> 01:34:42,639

our human past there was a time when all

2271

01:34:47,030 --> 01:34:44,560

the ancient cultures lived amongst

2272

01:34:48,950 --> 01:34:47,040

beings they consider their gods the

2273

01:34:50,790 --> 01:34:48,960

search for truth leads us down the path

2274

01:34:53,430 --> 01:34:50,800

of learning where the et's might come

2275

01:34:55,350 --> 01:34:53,440

from and why they are here to understand

2276

01:34:57,590 --> 01:34:55,360

some of these advanced topics and learn

2277

01:34:59,990 --> 01:34:57,600

the truth about human origins buy the

2278

01:35:02,470 --> 01:35:00,000

new book from jason martell knowledge

2279

01:35:04,270 --> 01:35:02,480

apocalypse now in its 10-year

2280

01:35:06,629 --> 01:35:04,280

anniversary edition available on

2281

01:35:09,189 --> 01:35:06,639

amazon.com by clicking on the banners

2282

01:35:11,030 --> 01:35:09,199

over on our site or simply visit

2283

01:35:16,470 --> 01:35:11,040

jasonmartel.com

2284

01:35:19,109 --> 01:35:16,480

do you want to be an official fate or

2285

01:35:21,350 --> 01:35:19,119

not of course you do this is jimmy

2286

01:35:22,629 --> 01:35:21,360

church of fade to black just go to our

2287

01:35:25,109 --> 01:35:22,639

membership section at

2288

01:35:27,109 --> 01:35:25,119

2289

01:35:28,950 --> 01:35:27,119

fader knots when you think about the

2290

01:35:30,870 --> 01:35:28,960

future of our country and where we're

2291

01:35:33,910 --> 01:35:30,880

headed do you wonder about the food

2292

01:35:36,070 --> 01:35:33,920

supply i do disruptions in the food

2293

01:35:38,870 --> 01:35:36,080

supply chain could be disastrous and

2294

01:35:40,870 --> 01:35:38,880

they usually occur with little warning

2295

01:35:43,910 --> 01:35:40,880

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2296

01:35:46,870 --> 01:35:43,920

today is to stockpile emergency food

2297

01:35:49,590 --> 01:35:46,880

water and other essentials i personally

2298

01:35:51,910 --> 01:35:49,600

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2299

01:35:54,470 --> 01:35:51,920

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2300

01:35:57,030 --> 01:35:54,480

company serving millions of customers

2301  
01:35:59,669 --> 01:35:57,040  
for more than a decade in fact they're

2302  
01:36:02,790 --> 01:35:59,679  
the only source my family trusts for our

2303  
01:36:06,149 --> 01:36:02,800  
preparedness plan you should too right

2304  
01:36:08,550 --> 01:36:06,159  
now save 20 off a full four week supply

2305  
01:36:11,750 --> 01:36:08,560  
of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2306  
01:36:14,709 --> 01:36:11,760  
calories a day saving 20 helps too

2307  
01:36:17,669 --> 01:36:14,719  
doesn't it especially now so go to

2308  
01:36:20,950 --> 01:36:17,679  
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2309  
01:36:22,310 --> 01:36:20,960  
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2310  
01:36:24,790 --> 01:36:22,320  
time to lose

2311  
01:36:27,830 --> 01:36:24,800  
do it now

2312  
01:36:30,070 --> 01:36:27,840  
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2313  
01:36:33,270 --> 01:36:30,080

talkstreamlive.com

2314

01:36:35,430 --> 01:36:33,280

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2315

01:36:37,350 --> 01:36:35,440

the best streaming talk shows find your

2316

01:36:40,229 --> 01:36:37,360

favorite talkers and discover some new

2317

01:36:42,310 --> 01:36:40,239

ones it's free readily available online

2318

01:36:44,390 --> 01:36:42,320

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2319

01:36:46,950 --> 01:36:44,400

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2320

01:36:48,750 --> 01:36:46,960

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2321

01:36:50,870 --> 01:36:48,760

easier just go to

2322

01:36:55,330 --> 01:36:50,880

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2323

01:37:05,350 --> 01:37:01,220

[Music]

2324

01:37:12,229 --> 01:37:07,430

you are listening to fate to black with

2325

01:37:17,669 --> 01:37:14,709

hi i'm reece vance you're listening to

2326

01:37:20,470 --> 01:37:17,679

jimmy church this is revolution the

2327

01:37:23,750 --> 01:37:20,480

revolution will not be televised the

2328

01:37:28,420 --> 01:37:23,760

revolution is on radio

2329

01:38:06,870 --> 01:37:57,530

[Music]

2330

01:38:10,950 --> 01:38:08,470

welcome back fade to black i am your

2331

01:38:13,590 --> 01:38:10,960

host jimmy church tonight richard bleep

2332

01:38:15,350 --> 01:38:13,600

and dolan he's right here tomorrow night

2333

01:38:17,109 --> 01:38:15,360

is thursday night it's fader night open

2334

01:38:18,390 --> 01:38:17,119

lines all night long

2335

01:38:21,590 --> 01:38:18,400

and uh

2336

01:38:22,709 --> 01:38:21,600

richard i was just over uh in uh the

2337

01:38:25,510 --> 01:38:22,719

chat room

2338

01:38:28,470 --> 01:38:25,520

and uh there's a character over there

2339

01:38:31,669 --> 01:38:28,480

making it rain like making it rain right

2340

01:38:34,629 --> 01:38:33,750

guess what uh

2341

01:38:39,270 --> 01:38:34,639

the

2342

01:38:40,229 --> 01:38:39,280

is

2343

01:38:42,629 --> 01:38:40,239

what

2344

01:38:45,270 --> 01:38:42,639

dolan's bar

2345

01:38:46,470 --> 01:38:45,280

no kidding i love it it's a bar in

2346

01:38:48,390 --> 01:38:46,480

philly

2347

01:38:51,750 --> 01:38:48,400

called dolan's bar

2348

01:38:54,070 --> 01:38:51,760

oh wow yeah yeah yeah and uh my brother

2349

01:38:55,510 --> 01:38:54,080

yeah right

2350

01:38:57,910 --> 01:38:55,520

they were like come on church man you

2351

01:38:59,590 --> 01:38:57,920

gotta tell richard about dolan's bar so

2352

01:39:01,830 --> 01:38:59,600

one of these days

2353

01:39:05,030 --> 01:39:01,840

two ufo researchers are going to walk

2354

01:39:07,109 --> 01:39:05,040

into a dolan's bar

2355

01:39:09,910 --> 01:39:07,119

oh it's that's going to happen really

2356

01:39:12,390 --> 01:39:09,920

yeah yeah it's in philly

2357

01:39:14,149 --> 01:39:12,400

hey i've already uh picked out all the

2358

01:39:15,430 --> 01:39:14,159

stuff for the menu and the drinks uh for

2359

01:39:17,109 --> 01:39:15,440

the two of us

2360

01:39:18,709 --> 01:39:17,119

and and and trust me it's going to be a

2361

01:39:21,030 --> 01:39:18,719

good night it will make that happen we

2362

01:39:22,229 --> 01:39:21,040

will make that happen um

2363

01:39:23,430 --> 01:39:22,239

what uh

2364

01:39:25,750 --> 01:39:23,440

one of the

2365

01:39:27,990 --> 01:39:25,760

um interesting things that i'd like to

2366

01:39:29,109 --> 01:39:28,000

talk to you about is disclosure you know

2367

01:39:31,990 --> 01:39:29,119

of course you've written one of the

2368

01:39:34,550 --> 01:39:32,000

definitive books on the subjects but

2369

01:39:35,669 --> 01:39:34,560

but even when you and i sit down

2370

01:39:37,910 --> 01:39:35,679

privately

2371

01:39:39,430 --> 01:39:37,920

this is something that we talk about

2372

01:39:40,950 --> 01:39:39,440

and

2373

01:39:41,910 --> 01:39:40,960

what do you think

2374

01:39:43,750 --> 01:39:41,920

now

2375

01:39:46,629 --> 01:39:43,760

uh and i'm talking about just the

2376

01:39:50,310 --> 01:39:46,639

developments over the last three months

2377

01:39:55,350 --> 01:39:50,320

uh and now that the uh 2022

2378

01:39:57,990 --> 01:39:55,360

uh budget is officially now in action um

2379

01:39:59,030 --> 01:39:58,000

uh where we are sitting

2380

01:40:00,870 --> 01:39:59,040

is there

2381

01:40:05,750 --> 01:40:00,880

are are we actually going to talk about

2382

01:40:07,750 --> 01:40:05,760

after disclosure in in 2022

2383

01:40:09,990 --> 01:40:07,760

i would be very surprised i would not

2384

01:40:12,229 --> 01:40:10,000

expect that at all no i just don't think

2385

01:40:15,189 --> 01:40:12,239

so why not

2386

01:40:18,229 --> 01:40:16,470

i don't think we're in an era of

2387

01:40:20,390 --> 01:40:18,239

government openness i think we're in the

2388

01:40:23,430 --> 01:40:20,400

opposite era

2389

01:40:26,629 --> 01:40:23,440

i think that

2390

01:40:32,229 --> 01:40:28,070

the

2391

01:40:34,950 --> 01:40:32,239

government has made at least a

2392

01:40:37,430 --> 01:40:34,960

perfunctory acknowledgment of uap at

2393

01:40:40,149 --> 01:40:37,440

least in creating these task force and

2394

01:40:43,109 --> 01:40:41,590

that that doesn't

2395

01:40:44,629 --> 01:40:43,119

you know right now i've seen no evidence

2396

01:40:46,470 --> 01:40:44,639

that this is other than just shifting

2397

01:40:48,149 --> 01:40:46,480

the goal posts of

2398

01:40:49,750 --> 01:40:48,159

the conversation just a little bit you

2399

01:40:50,950 --> 01:40:49,760

know five years ago we were at a point

2400

01:40:52,629 --> 01:40:50,960

where

2401  
01:40:55,189 --> 01:40:52,639  
there was no acknowledgement that there

2402  
01:40:57,830 --> 01:40:55,199  
were even unusual things that

2403  
01:40:59,350 --> 01:40:57,840  
were not explainable so we got past that

2404  
01:41:01,350 --> 01:40:59,360  
that was a hurdle

2405  
01:41:02,790 --> 01:41:01,360  
but now we're we're in this new era

2406  
01:41:05,270 --> 01:41:02,800  
where

2407  
01:41:07,669 --> 01:41:05,280  
we're in this enforced infantilization

2408  
01:41:09,109 --> 01:41:07,679  
of the ufo subject which is this well

2409  
01:41:11,189 --> 01:41:09,119  
there's something out there is it the

2410  
01:41:13,590 --> 01:41:11,199  
russians is it the chinese

2411  
01:41:15,270 --> 01:41:13,600  
we don't really know what they are

2412  
01:41:16,470 --> 01:41:15,280  
uh that's not believable it's not

2413  
01:41:18,629 --> 01:41:16,480

credible but

2414

01:41:20,550 --> 01:41:18,639

it seems to i don't see a way that the

2415

01:41:22,550 --> 01:41:20,560

united states government can ever put

2416

01:41:24,310 --> 01:41:22,560

itself in a position where it is going

2417

01:41:27,990 --> 01:41:24,320

to have to acknowledge

2418

01:41:29,669 --> 01:41:28,000

that this is a genuine phenomenon that's

2419

01:41:33,189 --> 01:41:29,679

that's absolutely

2420

01:41:36,070 --> 01:41:33,199

real and not theirs because

2421

01:41:38,229 --> 01:41:36,080

if you do that you're going to start

2422

01:41:40,950 --> 01:41:38,239

getting very very close to

2423

01:41:42,310 --> 01:41:40,960

too much explaining to the public

2424

01:41:44,790 --> 01:41:42,320

because the whole thing about ufo

2425

01:41:47,270 --> 01:41:44,800

secrecy is that it has

2426  
01:41:49,030 --> 01:41:47,280  
it has corrupted our entire society and

2427  
01:41:50,629 --> 01:41:49,040  
our establishment and is gone for so

2428  
01:41:51,750 --> 01:41:50,639  
long

2429  
01:41:54,870 --> 01:41:51,760  
that

2430  
01:41:58,390 --> 01:41:54,880  
there's just too much explaining to do

2431  
01:42:01,270 --> 01:41:59,910  
you know i just i this is a weird

2432  
01:42:02,709 --> 01:42:01,280  
position

2433  
01:42:04,629 --> 01:42:02,719  
we're able to say there's something out

2434  
01:42:05,590 --> 01:42:04,639  
there and we don't know what it is

2435  
01:42:06,790 --> 01:42:05,600  
but

2436  
01:42:07,830 --> 01:42:06,800  
there are

2437  
01:42:10,229 --> 01:42:07,840  
and there's going to be a few other

2438  
01:42:13,030 --> 01:42:10,239

fallback positions like they might this

2439

01:42:15,030 --> 01:42:13,040

year say well well we've studied some

2440

01:42:16,790 --> 01:42:15,040

unusual artifacts but we have no

2441

01:42:18,229 --> 01:42:16,800

conclusions

2442

01:42:20,070 --> 01:42:18,239

but then even if they do that they're

2443

01:42:21,750 --> 01:42:20,080

going to be pressured or they may be

2444

01:42:24,310 --> 01:42:21,760

pressured into saying well what are the

2445

01:42:26,950 --> 01:42:24,320

artifacts let the rest of us look at it

2446

01:42:28,709 --> 01:42:26,960

and if and if you do that

2447

01:42:30,629 --> 01:42:28,719

now you're in danger of losing real

2448

01:42:32,629 --> 01:42:30,639

control over the narrative

2449

01:42:35,350 --> 01:42:32,639

and at some point

2450

01:42:37,270 --> 01:42:35,360

even in our ultra-controlled

2451  
01:42:39,270 --> 01:42:37,280  
media establishment someone might be

2452  
01:42:40,870 --> 01:42:39,280  
saying well wait a minute

2453  
01:42:42,790 --> 01:42:40,880  
have you really just been lying to us

2454  
01:42:44,310 --> 01:42:42,800  
for 80 years now because that's what it

2455  
01:42:46,550 --> 01:42:44,320  
looks like

2456  
01:42:50,070 --> 01:42:46,560  
and and there are a couple of voices

2457  
01:42:51,510 --> 01:42:50,080  
even in the establishment media

2458  
01:42:52,870 --> 01:42:51,520  
really one

2459  
01:42:55,030 --> 01:42:52,880  
if you want to look over at tucker

2460  
01:42:57,350 --> 01:42:55,040  
carlson it's been the only establishment

2461  
01:42:59,510 --> 01:42:57,360  
like big establishment media guy who has

2462  
01:43:02,070 --> 01:42:59,520  
actually occasionally been

2463  
01:43:04,070 --> 01:43:02,080

pretty good on ufos

2464

01:43:05,910 --> 01:43:04,080

and um

2465

01:43:07,510 --> 01:43:05,920

you know the questions could come out

2466

01:43:09,350 --> 01:43:07,520

and and they're uncomfortable questions

2467

01:43:11,350 --> 01:43:09,360

because they imply

2468

01:43:15,030 --> 01:43:11,360

long-standing government deception and

2469

01:43:16,950 --> 01:43:15,040

lies on a subject that

2470

01:43:18,870 --> 01:43:16,960

i just don't think is a is a positive

2471

01:43:20,550 --> 01:43:18,880

for the u.s government to let out

2472

01:43:22,790 --> 01:43:20,560

because this is

2473

01:43:25,590 --> 01:43:22,800

this isn't just some

2474

01:43:28,629 --> 01:43:25,600

ordinary subject this is

2475

01:43:30,229 --> 01:43:28,639

this is a monumental subject

2476

01:43:31,910 --> 01:43:30,239

it's easy for us to forget it like you

2477

01:43:33,430 --> 01:43:31,920

know those of us we study ufos we think

2478

01:43:35,510 --> 01:43:33,440

oh yeah

2479

01:43:38,950 --> 01:43:35,520

but honestly

2480

01:43:40,870 --> 01:43:38,960

the unveiling the ufo secret is not like

2481

01:43:43,270 --> 01:43:40,880

admitting any other kind of

2482

01:43:44,229 --> 01:43:43,280

long-standing criminality i mean maybe

2483

01:43:46,229 --> 01:43:44,239

it's up there with a kennedy

2484

01:43:49,590 --> 01:43:46,239

assassination or a 911. let's not forget

2485

01:43:51,669 --> 01:43:49,600

about that or yeah covet shenanigans i

2486

01:43:53,430 --> 01:43:51,679

don't want to get you in trouble but

2487

01:43:55,189 --> 01:43:53,440

those are the big four those three plus

2488

01:43:57,430 --> 01:43:55,199

ufos

2489

01:44:02,390 --> 01:43:57,440

there's probably a few others

2490

01:44:04,229 --> 01:44:02,400

but the ufos are big big big and

2491

01:44:05,750 --> 01:44:04,239

you know at some point like one question

2492

01:44:07,270 --> 01:44:05,760

is going to start leading

2493

01:44:09,350 --> 01:44:07,280

to other questions it's like well how

2494

01:44:10,790 --> 01:44:09,360

long have you known about this have you

2495

01:44:12,070 --> 01:44:10,800

known about well yeah we've known about

2496

01:44:13,830 --> 01:44:12,080

this a long time but we try to avoid

2497

01:44:16,149 --> 01:44:13,840

panic yeah that's it

2498

01:44:17,750 --> 01:44:16,159

we try to avoid panic like that i i'm

2499

01:44:18,950 --> 01:44:17,760

sure that there's all of these fall back

2500

01:44:21,030 --> 01:44:18,960

positions

2501

01:44:22,870 --> 01:44:21,040

but we're going to have to fight for

2502

01:44:24,229 --> 01:44:22,880

every one of those fallback positions

2503

01:44:25,590 --> 01:44:24,239

that none of them are going to be handed

2504

01:44:26,870 --> 01:44:25,600

over

2505

01:44:28,390 --> 01:44:26,880

i don't think any of them are easily

2506

01:44:30,070 --> 01:44:28,400

going to be handed over

2507

01:44:31,270 --> 01:44:30,080

or like oh yeah we've secretly tried

2508

01:44:33,189 --> 01:44:31,280

studying this for years but we haven't

2509

01:44:35,270 --> 01:44:33,199

made much progress or well we've

2510

01:44:37,189 --> 01:44:35,280

recovered craft or bodies but no no

2511

01:44:38,870 --> 01:44:37,199

progress that's going to be a tough one

2512

01:44:40,870 --> 01:44:38,880

do you think that's

2513

01:44:44,149 --> 01:44:40,880

a lie well do you think that gillibrand

2514

01:44:46,550 --> 01:44:44,159

and uh i'll i'll throw marco rubio and

2515

01:44:49,189 --> 01:44:46,560

others that rubio yeah

2516

01:44:50,870 --> 01:44:49,199

well both of them both of them are jokes

2517

01:44:52,709 --> 01:44:50,880

posing as human beings i'm sorry but

2518

01:44:54,950 --> 01:44:52,719

yeah keep going but uh well that's why i

2519

01:44:57,109 --> 01:44:54,960

don't discuss politics on this show but

2520

01:44:58,709 --> 01:44:57,119

i will well democrat or republicans

2521

01:45:01,109 --> 01:44:58,719

equal opportunity yeah

2522

01:45:03,669 --> 01:45:01,119

equal opportunity is is this

2523

01:45:04,629 --> 01:45:03,679

that uh

2524

01:45:08,070 --> 01:45:04,639

they

2525

01:45:11,030 --> 01:45:08,080

by putting uh her legislation in the

2526

01:45:13,350 --> 01:45:11,040

budget it is now in there it's it hasn't

2527

01:45:16,149 --> 01:45:13,360

been altered it's it's actually in there

2528

01:45:18,070 --> 01:45:16,159

yeah no no that's absolutely well do you

2529

01:45:19,830 --> 01:45:18,080

know that wasn't gillibrand gillibrand

2530

01:45:21,350 --> 01:45:19,840

she didn't do that obviously

2531

01:45:22,709 --> 01:45:21,360

there were you've got the behind the

2532

01:45:25,669 --> 01:45:22,719

scenes

2533

01:45:27,910 --> 01:45:25,679

the old tsa network yep still doing

2534

01:45:30,390 --> 01:45:27,920

their thing that's right they got that

2535

01:45:31,910 --> 01:45:30,400

in there undoubtedly i'm giving some

2536

01:45:33,990 --> 01:45:31,920

plausible deniability here but

2537

01:45:36,149 --> 01:45:34,000

undoubtedly do you think that was there

2538

01:45:38,550 --> 01:45:36,159

maybe you know it was uh it was chris

2539

01:45:40,790 --> 01:45:38,560

mellon and yeah

2540

01:45:42,629 --> 01:45:40,800

and others i have no problem i knew that

2541

01:45:44,629 --> 01:45:42,639

i didn't i didn't know if he wanted that

2542

01:45:46,950 --> 01:45:44,639

known or not but

2543

01:45:49,270 --> 01:45:46,960

but but here's but here's obvious but

2544

01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:49,280

here's the point with that though

2545

01:45:56,390 --> 01:45:53,760

is gillibrand um and others trying to do

2546

01:45:57,510 --> 01:45:56,400

what you are suggesting here that

2547

01:45:59,430 --> 01:45:57,520

is

2548

01:46:02,149 --> 01:45:59,440

venturing into

2549

01:46:05,430 --> 01:46:02,159

uh an uncomfortable position

2550

01:46:08,790 --> 01:46:05,440

of of having to answer questions but but

2551  
01:46:10,790 --> 01:46:08,800  
now there are people in in in washington

2552  
01:46:12,950 --> 01:46:10,800  
dc that do want the answers to these

2553  
01:46:14,950 --> 01:46:12,960  
questions

2554  
01:46:16,470 --> 01:46:14,960  
well actually this is good you brought

2555  
01:46:20,149 --> 01:46:16,480  
this up because

2556  
01:46:22,149 --> 01:46:20,159  
this issue is potentially

2557  
01:46:23,430 --> 01:46:22,159  
this could potentially be the big ufo

2558  
01:46:24,229 --> 01:46:23,440  
issue of the year

2559  
01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:24,239  
right

2560  
01:46:28,470 --> 01:46:26,560  
is how because what what the gillibrand

2561  
01:46:29,750 --> 01:46:28,480  
amendment

2562  
01:46:33,109 --> 01:46:29,760  
is

2563  
01:46:35,189 --> 01:46:33,119

i mean on paper

2564

01:46:36,390 --> 01:46:35,199

everything's on paper so on paper it's

2565

01:46:38,149 --> 01:46:36,400

awesome

2566

01:46:41,109 --> 01:46:38,159

it's actually

2567

01:46:42,550 --> 01:46:41,119

this is a ufo investigative office

2568

01:46:44,070 --> 01:46:42,560

frankly that

2569

01:46:45,669 --> 01:46:44,080

by the way this is word it should have

2570

01:46:48,790 --> 01:46:45,679

decent funding

2571

01:46:50,070 --> 01:46:48,800

and an actual staff to do investigations

2572

01:46:52,830 --> 01:46:50,080

of not just

2573

01:46:55,910 --> 01:46:52,840

reports that the u.s military by the

2574

01:46:57,270 --> 01:46:55,920

way considers to be

2575

01:47:00,310 --> 01:46:57,280

valid but

2576

01:47:04,229 --> 01:47:00,320

beyond even military airspace

2577

01:47:07,109 --> 01:47:04,239

so this is to be like a genuine

2578

01:47:08,709 --> 01:47:07,119

ufo uap

2579

01:47:11,830 --> 01:47:08,719

not just reporting center but

2580

01:47:14,149 --> 01:47:11,840

investigative analytical center

2581

01:47:17,109 --> 01:47:14,159

and that's that's how it is intended so

2582

01:47:18,790 --> 01:47:17,119

that is actually quite significant like

2583

01:47:21,350 --> 01:47:18,800

i'm not going to take anything away from

2584

01:47:23,189 --> 01:47:21,360

it the question is

2585

01:47:25,189 --> 01:47:23,199

will this actually happen

2586

01:47:27,189 --> 01:47:25,199

there are definite enemies against that

2587

01:47:29,030 --> 01:47:27,199

amendment within the pentagon and the

2588

01:47:30,390 --> 01:47:29,040

intelligence community so the real

2589

01:47:32,550 --> 01:47:30,400

question is going to be

2590

01:47:34,070 --> 01:47:32,560

how successful will the enemies be at

2591

01:47:35,910 --> 01:47:34,080

essentially kneecapping it and just

2592

01:47:38,310 --> 01:47:35,920

knocking it out of commission before it

2593

01:47:41,189 --> 01:47:38,320

has a chance to do anything or better

2594

01:47:44,070 --> 01:47:41,199

yet put one of their own in charge of it

2595

01:47:46,709 --> 01:47:44,080

and it will just you know bleed it dry

2596

01:47:49,030 --> 01:47:46,719

that's my that's my best prediction for

2597

01:47:51,030 --> 01:47:49,040

their strategy they'll just put a really

2598

01:47:53,030 --> 01:47:51,040

awful person in charge of it won't won't

2599

01:47:54,550 --> 01:47:53,040

do it well and then two years go by and

2600

01:47:56,390 --> 01:47:54,560

they're like ah this didn't really work

2601

01:47:59,590 --> 01:47:56,400

out very well let's roll it back into

2602

01:48:03,189 --> 01:47:59,600

the navy uh uap task force or whatever

2603

01:48:05,750 --> 01:48:03,199

would do do we need a ufo czar

2604

01:48:12,229 --> 01:48:05,760

you know

2605

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:14,950

i'm being serious yes i'm being serious

2606

01:48:19,350 --> 01:48:16,560

yes i would i would i mean if it were

2607

01:48:20,870 --> 01:48:19,360

offered to me i would i would do it yeah

2608

01:48:22,470 --> 01:48:20,880

sure i would

2609

01:48:24,070 --> 01:48:22,480

there i mean

2610

01:48:25,910 --> 01:48:24,080

on the condition that i'd be allowed to

2611

01:48:27,590 --> 01:48:25,920

go public with all the bs that i have to

2612

01:48:30,229 --> 01:48:27,600

deal with and all the obstruction that

2613

01:48:32,390 --> 01:48:30,239

i'm getting right because i mean i'm not

2614

01:48:34,550 --> 01:48:32,400

going to go on to be a team player for

2615

01:48:36,790 --> 01:48:34,560

team pentagon and just say oh yeah yeah

2616

01:48:38,870 --> 01:48:36,800

whatever you want no if if

2617

01:48:40,870 --> 01:48:38,880

i were allowed

2618

01:48:43,189 --> 01:48:40,880

actually to do

2619

01:48:44,790 --> 01:48:43,199

what i thought best

2620

01:48:46,629 --> 01:48:44,800

and that is and what i think best by the

2621

01:48:48,310 --> 01:48:46,639

way in case anyone's wondering is

2622

01:48:50,790 --> 01:48:48,320

openness

2623

01:48:52,149 --> 01:48:50,800

on the matter of this phenomenon right

2624

01:48:53,750 --> 01:48:52,159

total open

2625

01:48:55,350 --> 01:48:53,760

then yes

2626

01:48:57,270 --> 01:48:55,360

yeah i would do it but

2627

01:48:58,950 --> 01:48:57,280

yeah that's not going to happen well the

2628

01:49:04,310 --> 01:48:58,960

the comment

2629

01:49:07,669 --> 01:49:04,320

in in rubio's press release

2630

01:49:09,669 --> 01:49:07,679

was uh an eye-opener for me which is why

2631

01:49:12,470 --> 01:49:09,679

somebody like you

2632

01:49:14,550 --> 01:49:12,480

has to be in there for to be a ufo czar

2633

01:49:16,709 --> 01:49:14,560

because he said you know for the first

2634

01:49:18,709 --> 01:49:16,719

time we're getting all of the

2635

01:49:21,189 --> 01:49:18,719

intelligence agencies

2636

01:49:23,669 --> 01:49:21,199

and all of the branches of the military

2637

01:49:25,350 --> 01:49:23,679

to cooperate for the first time this has

2638

01:49:28,709 --> 01:49:25,360

never happened before

2639

01:49:31,589 --> 01:49:28,719

and i'm thinking you honestly who

2640

01:49:34,470 --> 01:49:31,599

when when the air force says no or the

2641

01:49:36,870 --> 01:49:34,480

nsa says no or we don't have anything or

2642

01:49:38,390 --> 01:49:36,880

they see it who is going to be there to

2643

01:49:40,149 --> 01:49:38,400

put the pressure on to make sure that

2644

01:49:42,550 --> 01:49:40,159

this information is shared because

2645

01:49:44,070 --> 01:49:42,560

that's what the amendment calls for

2646

01:49:45,990 --> 01:49:44,080

but there's got to be somebody in there

2647

01:49:48,390 --> 01:49:46,000

to call the shots to make sure that

2648

01:49:49,669 --> 01:49:48,400

everybody's playing

2649

01:49:52,070 --> 01:49:49,679

it's a good question to ask like how

2650

01:49:54,390 --> 01:49:52,080

much authority will the person who runs

2651

01:49:56,070 --> 01:49:54,400

that department actually have

2652

01:49:57,990 --> 01:49:56,080

to pressure say the air force melon

2653

01:49:59,270 --> 01:49:58,000

wrote uh chris mellon wrote a great

2654

01:50:00,790 --> 01:49:59,280

piece

2655

01:50:04,310 --> 01:50:00,800

a couple of months ago and why is the

2656

01:50:05,990 --> 01:50:04,320

air force uh awol you know a wall on the

2657

01:50:07,589 --> 01:50:06,000

matter of uap

2658

01:50:08,950 --> 01:50:07,599

he talked about

2659

01:50:21,750 --> 01:50:08,960

a

2660

01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:21,760

would

2661

01:50:26,550 --> 01:50:24,800

presumably include information on uap

2662

01:50:28,149 --> 01:50:26,560

and yet the air force to his knowledge

2663

01:50:29,830 --> 01:50:28,159

when he's looking at the task force

2664

01:50:31,270 --> 01:50:29,840

report from last year he said i don't

2665

01:50:32,709 --> 01:50:31,280

think the air force contributed a single

2666

01:50:34,310 --> 01:50:32,719

one of those

2667

01:50:36,390 --> 01:50:34,320

why not

2668

01:50:38,550 --> 01:50:36,400

they they have better sensory equipment

2669

01:50:41,350 --> 01:50:38,560

in many ways in the navy seems to have

2670

01:50:43,589 --> 01:50:41,360

they're not catching any ufos

2671

01:50:46,390 --> 01:50:43,599

which by the way the navy only came up

2672

01:50:49,510 --> 01:50:46,400

with a little over i think 144.

2673

01:50:50,830 --> 01:50:49,520

on my in my spare time

2674

01:50:53,669 --> 01:50:50,840

i could come up with

2675

01:50:55,669 --> 01:50:53,679

144 military cases of the last couple of

2676  
01:50:57,510 --> 01:50:55,679  
years forget the last 20 years you could

2677  
01:50:58,390 --> 01:50:57,520  
do that in 30 minutes

2678  
01:51:03,830 --> 01:50:58,400  
i

2679  
01:51:05,750 --> 01:51:03,840  
so they're not

2680  
01:51:07,990 --> 01:51:05,760  
so but anyway the air force so if

2681  
01:51:09,990 --> 01:51:08,000  
rubio's got all starry-eyed over the

2682  
01:51:11,510 --> 01:51:10,000  
cooperation of the services i would love

2683  
01:51:12,870 --> 01:51:11,520  
to see what the air force is

2684  
01:51:15,510 --> 01:51:12,880  
contributing

2685  
01:51:17,350 --> 01:51:15,520  
the uh there was a comment i wanted to

2686  
01:51:19,510 --> 01:51:17,360  
ask you about this because this touches

2687  
01:51:22,149 --> 01:51:19,520  
upon everything that we've uh talked

2688  
01:51:24,070 --> 01:51:22,159

about tonight chris mellon pointed out

2689

01:51:25,990 --> 01:51:24,080

in the article

2690

01:51:27,030 --> 01:51:26,000

that there was

2691

01:51:58,629 --> 01:51:27,040

a

2692

01:52:01,430 --> 01:51:58,639

be done

2693

01:52:02,870 --> 01:52:01,440

and the air force just feels so

2694

01:52:05,430 --> 01:52:02,880

privileged

2695

01:52:07,350 --> 01:52:05,440

that they they they just they don't have

2696

01:52:09,430 --> 01:52:07,360

to play ball they don't have to they

2697

01:52:12,070 --> 01:52:09,440

don't want to and they're not going to

2698

01:52:14,790 --> 01:52:12,080

they haven't been and that's what we can

2699

01:52:17,669 --> 01:52:14,800

expect but this is an old story by the

2700

01:52:19,589 --> 01:52:17,679

way when i first started researching ufo

2701  
01:52:22,470 --> 01:52:19,599  
history you know all the material in the

2702  
01:52:25,109 --> 01:52:22,480  
1940s and 50s same thing air force and

2703  
01:52:26,390 --> 01:52:25,119  
the navy were always at odds

2704  
01:52:27,910 --> 01:52:26,400  
constantly

2705  
01:52:29,669 --> 01:52:27,920  
and the navy

2706  
01:52:31,750 --> 01:52:29,679  
you know the navy is an old proud

2707  
01:52:33,189 --> 01:52:31,760  
institution and the air force were these

2708  
01:52:34,790 --> 01:52:33,199  
new upstarts

2709  
01:52:36,470 --> 01:52:34,800  
and the air force is essentially

2710  
01:52:37,990 --> 01:52:36,480  
throwing its weight around with the ufo

2711  
01:52:40,870 --> 01:52:38,000  
issue back then

2712  
01:52:42,629 --> 01:52:40,880  
uh there would be navy ufo sightings

2713  
01:52:44,390 --> 01:52:42,639

you know quite many back in the 40s and

2714

01:52:46,629 --> 01:52:44,400

50s just like today

2715

01:52:49,109 --> 01:52:46,639

and i've read many several accounts i

2716

01:52:51,589 --> 01:52:49,119

should say of air force people

2717

01:52:53,990 --> 01:52:51,599

coming onto naval ships and

2718

01:52:55,910 --> 01:52:54,000

angering everyone of course these navy

2719

01:52:58,229 --> 01:52:55,920

guys like get the hell out of here but

2720

01:53:01,669 --> 01:52:58,239

these air force guys apparently at least

2721

01:53:03,350 --> 01:53:01,679

circa 1950 were authorized to

2722

01:53:05,109 --> 01:53:03,360

take the ufo data

2723

01:53:06,870 --> 01:53:05,119

which

2724

01:53:09,030 --> 01:53:06,880

briefly prompted the then secretary of

2725

01:53:11,350 --> 01:53:09,040

the navy a guy named dan kimball to try

2726

01:53:13,109 --> 01:53:11,360

to start the navy's own separate ufo

2727

01:53:14,070 --> 01:53:13,119

investigative

2728

01:53:16,790 --> 01:53:14,080

um

2729

01:53:19,030 --> 01:53:16,800

branch but it didn't go anywhere

2730

01:53:21,669 --> 01:53:19,040

i read all about donald keyhole's old

2731

01:53:23,510 --> 01:53:21,679

books but kehoe had a good insight into

2732

01:53:26,629 --> 01:53:23,520

all of that he was an ex-marine close to

2733

01:53:29,189 --> 01:53:26,639

the navy guys he had good information

2734

01:53:31,910 --> 01:53:29,199

so um anyways this is an old rivalry and

2735

01:53:34,629 --> 01:53:31,920

the air force has

2736

01:53:35,990 --> 01:53:34,639

never never really cooperated in fact in

2737

01:53:37,750 --> 01:53:36,000

my own personal experience i don't know

2738

01:53:40,149 --> 01:53:37,760

about other researchers

2739

01:53:41,830 --> 01:53:40,159

um for years years and years and years

2740

01:53:43,589 --> 01:53:41,840

i've i've had

2741

01:53:45,589 --> 01:53:43,599

fascinating conversations with navy

2742

01:53:47,589 --> 01:53:45,599

people about ufos

2743

01:53:50,950 --> 01:53:47,599

fascinating air force

2744

01:53:52,310 --> 01:53:50,960

spoken to a few they are tight-lipped

2745

01:53:53,589 --> 01:53:52,320

i think there's something in the culture

2746

01:53:56,310 --> 01:53:53,599

they they don't talk about it to

2747

01:53:57,669 --> 01:53:56,320

outsiders now some of the retired navy

2748

01:54:00,070 --> 01:53:57,679

guys they're a little different they

2749

01:54:02,629 --> 01:54:00,080

they will do you think that the efforts

2750

01:54:04,390 --> 01:54:02,639

of chris mellon liked the article that

2751  
01:54:06,149 --> 01:54:04,400  
he wrote two months ago about the air

2752  
01:54:08,629 --> 01:54:06,159  
force and then of course the most recent

2753  
01:54:11,750 --> 01:54:08,639  
one last week that came out in the hill

2754  
01:54:14,470 --> 01:54:11,760  
that uh obviously he's ruffling feathers

2755  
01:54:15,669 --> 01:54:14,480  
right and he's trying to stir the pot

2756  
01:54:17,910 --> 01:54:15,679  
there

2757  
01:54:20,149 --> 01:54:17,920  
in washington dc not only capitol hill

2758  
01:54:23,109 --> 01:54:20,159  
but you know the halls of the pentagon

2759  
01:54:24,790 --> 01:54:23,119  
um do you think that the efforts of of

2760  
01:54:27,589 --> 01:54:24,800  
melon and

2761  
01:54:28,470 --> 01:54:27,599  
and lou elizondo are enough or do we

2762  
01:54:33,109 --> 01:54:28,480  
need

2763  
01:54:36,790 --> 01:54:34,709

well i mean more is always going to be

2764

01:54:38,629 --> 01:54:36,800

better but the the people have to be

2765

01:54:41,910 --> 01:54:38,639

well positioned and and christopher

2766

01:54:47,750 --> 01:54:44,390

pretty well positioned um

2767

01:54:49,270 --> 01:54:47,760

he's not formally i don't think he's

2768

01:54:50,790 --> 01:54:49,280

you know operating at the highest he

2769

01:54:52,229 --> 01:54:50,800

doesn't have the ear of joe biden i

2770

01:54:55,270 --> 01:54:52,239

wouldn't think

2771

01:54:58,950 --> 01:54:57,589

that sounded funny even when i said it

2772

01:55:01,270 --> 01:54:58,960

i don't even know if joe biden has the

2773

01:55:02,870 --> 01:55:01,280

year of joe biden but anyway uh melon

2774

01:55:05,910 --> 01:55:02,880

doesn't

2775

01:55:07,270 --> 01:55:05,920

and but he he does have

2776

01:55:08,790 --> 01:55:07,280

he does have some influence i think

2777

01:55:11,030 --> 01:55:08,800

behind the scenes

2778

01:55:12,310 --> 01:55:11,040

clearly he does he got

2779

01:55:14,229 --> 01:55:12,320

clearly influenced the gillibrand

2780

01:55:15,189 --> 01:55:14,239

amendment but you know more would be

2781

01:55:16,149 --> 01:55:15,199

better

2782

01:55:19,109 --> 01:55:16,159

um

2783

01:55:21,430 --> 01:55:19,119

i'm guessing that there are allies

2784

01:55:24,709 --> 01:55:21,440

to ufo openness

2785

01:55:27,030 --> 01:55:24,719

within certain areas of government i

2786

01:55:29,109 --> 01:55:27,040

absolutely would guess that

2787

01:55:30,229 --> 01:55:29,119

um

2788

01:55:31,990 --> 01:55:30,239

you know i don't know how i don't know

2789

01:55:33,750 --> 01:55:32,000

the details of how that's that's working

2790

01:55:35,910 --> 01:55:33,760

out to be honest with you i'm not in i'm

2791

01:55:39,030 --> 01:55:35,920

not privy to that

2792

01:55:42,229 --> 01:55:39,040

i think what's really needed though is

2793

01:55:43,430 --> 01:55:42,239

a ground swell

2794

01:55:48,390 --> 01:55:43,440

of

2795

01:55:50,070 --> 01:55:48,400

problem is part as the researchers even

2796

01:55:52,870 --> 01:55:50,080

people like me like i don't think

2797

01:55:55,270 --> 01:55:52,880

researchers are doing a good enough job

2798

01:55:57,030 --> 01:55:55,280

to characterize the problem

2799

01:55:58,470 --> 01:55:57,040

to the public or if we characterize it

2800

01:56:01,109 --> 01:55:58,480

well we're not

2801  
01:56:03,189 --> 01:56:01,119  
we're just not reaching the people

2802  
01:56:05,669 --> 01:56:03,199  
and

2803  
01:56:07,030 --> 01:56:05,679  
you know i can i can complain all i want

2804  
01:56:09,430 --> 01:56:07,040  
about the algorithms and about

2805  
01:56:11,750 --> 01:56:09,440  
censorship but basically if my message

2806  
01:56:13,990 --> 01:56:11,760  
is not getting out there that's on me

2807  
01:56:16,709 --> 01:56:14,000  
it is my responsibility as a researcher

2808  
01:56:19,830 --> 01:56:16,719  
to do my very best to explain to people

2809  
01:56:21,830 --> 01:56:19,840  
that this is a serious matter

2810  
01:56:24,149 --> 01:56:21,840  
and in fact we we haven't even gotten

2811  
01:56:26,470 --> 01:56:24,159  
into all of the depths of how serious

2812  
01:56:28,870 --> 01:56:26,480  
this thing can be

2813  
01:56:32,709 --> 01:56:28,880

this could be grave

2814

01:56:35,270 --> 01:56:32,719

the ufo problem how aside from

2815

01:56:39,189 --> 01:56:37,109

you know i like to play all these little

2816

01:56:41,270 --> 01:56:39,199

mental counter intelligence games in my

2817

01:56:43,830 --> 01:56:41,280

mind like i wonder

2818

01:56:46,709 --> 01:56:43,840

i wonder who these other beings are

2819

01:56:48,550 --> 01:56:46,719

now there's good evidence to think that

2820

01:56:50,550 --> 01:56:48,560

at least one contingent has been

2821

01:56:51,589 --> 01:56:50,560

overseeing or monitoring us maybe a

2822

01:56:54,310 --> 01:56:51,599

better word

2823

01:56:56,790 --> 01:56:54,320

uh monitoring us for a long long time

2824

01:56:58,950 --> 01:56:56,800

maybe for our entire existence as a

2825

01:57:01,990 --> 01:56:58,960

genuine civilization i think that's

2826

01:57:03,990 --> 01:57:02,000

actually possible i think in fact

2827

01:57:05,589 --> 01:57:04,000

maybe i think it's likely that there's

2828

01:57:07,030 --> 01:57:05,599

been at least one

2829

01:57:09,589 --> 01:57:07,040

advanced group

2830

01:57:12,390 --> 01:57:09,599

that has been watching us but

2831

01:57:14,629 --> 01:57:12,400

my feeling is that that for most of our

2832

01:57:16,070 --> 01:57:14,639

history has been at a pretty low level

2833

01:57:17,189 --> 01:57:16,080

i mean really what could they do with us

2834

01:57:19,189 --> 01:57:17,199

we were

2835

01:57:21,830 --> 01:57:19,199

you know fairly living in huts

2836

01:57:23,589 --> 01:57:21,840

essentially yeah campfires

2837

01:57:25,270 --> 01:57:23,599

yeah so there wasn't much but in the

2838

01:57:27,030 --> 01:57:25,280

last century century and a half

2839

01:57:28,709 --> 01:57:27,040

especially we've

2840

01:57:29,669 --> 01:57:28,719

we've gone through a massive revolution

2841

01:57:31,350 --> 01:57:29,679

we've

2842

01:57:33,189 --> 01:57:31,360

you know discovered science and

2843

01:57:34,870 --> 01:57:33,199

applications of science and we've

2844

01:57:36,790 --> 01:57:34,880

radically transformed our world into

2845

01:57:39,109 --> 01:57:36,800

something totally unrecognizable where

2846

01:57:41,030 --> 01:57:39,119

we have genuine power now

2847

01:57:42,470 --> 01:57:41,040

i mean we're we're on the cusp of

2848

01:57:44,390 --> 01:57:42,480

massive breakthroughs in quantum

2849

01:57:45,589 --> 01:57:44,400

computing artificial intelligence and

2850

01:57:47,750 --> 01:57:45,599

weaponry

2851

01:57:49,750 --> 01:57:47,760

information tech i mean

2852

01:57:51,189 --> 01:57:49,760

it's just astonishing

2853

01:57:54,310 --> 01:57:51,199

we're all living in this and we don't

2854

01:57:56,070 --> 01:57:54,320

realize how crazy incredible this is and

2855

01:57:57,669 --> 01:57:56,080

also unnatural

2856

01:57:59,669 --> 01:57:57,679

but that's a whole other thing but it's

2857

01:58:02,149 --> 01:57:59,679

transforming us into something totally

2858

01:58:04,070 --> 01:58:02,159

different basically a different species

2859

01:58:06,629 --> 01:58:04,080

certainly radically different like

2860

01:58:08,229 --> 01:58:06,639

that's all happening now so do you think

2861

01:58:10,790 --> 01:58:08,239

other species who have the ability to

2862

01:58:13,030 --> 01:58:10,800

monitor us aren't aware i think they are

2863

01:58:14,390 --> 01:58:13,040

they know we're about to leap right into

2864

01:58:16,550 --> 01:58:14,400

their world

2865

01:58:18,229 --> 01:58:16,560

so i think some of them might be

2866

01:58:20,550 --> 01:58:18,239

thinking hmm

2867

01:58:23,189 --> 01:58:20,560

do we want to manage this process if i

2868

01:58:24,870 --> 01:58:23,199

were them i might be thinking that

2869

01:58:26,149 --> 01:58:24,880

humans have a lot of initiative we're

2870

01:58:28,950 --> 01:58:26,159

kind of aggressive or at least we're

2871

01:58:31,030 --> 01:58:28,960

assertive we like to get our way

2872

01:58:32,550 --> 01:58:31,040

we have we've got some pretty

2873

01:58:33,589 --> 01:58:32,560

interesting nukes and other types of

2874

01:58:35,350 --> 01:58:33,599

weapons

2875

01:58:37,430 --> 01:58:35,360

and i'm not saying we humans are

2876  
01:58:39,990 --> 01:58:37,440  
necessarily even the bad guys we're just

2877  
01:58:42,229 --> 01:58:40,000  
we just are who we are but if there are

2878  
01:58:43,109 --> 01:58:42,239  
other species

2879  
01:58:47,270 --> 01:58:43,119  
that

2880  
01:58:49,510 --> 01:58:47,280  
rocking the boat

2881  
01:58:51,910 --> 01:58:49,520  
changing things up

2882  
01:58:52,950 --> 01:58:51,920  
do you think they might just have an

2883  
01:58:55,589 --> 01:58:52,960  
interest

2884  
01:58:57,669 --> 01:58:55,599  
in managing our society

2885  
01:58:59,910 --> 01:58:57,679  
well who are these human-looking et

2886  
01:59:01,430 --> 01:58:59,920  
thing beings that i keep looking at you

2887  
01:59:02,950 --> 01:59:01,440  
know when people

2888  
01:59:04,310 --> 01:59:02,960

have encounters with them i know you're

2889

01:59:06,550 --> 01:59:04,320

about to hit a break so i'm going to try

2890

01:59:08,550 --> 01:59:06,560

to wrap this up here

2891

01:59:10,950 --> 01:59:08,560

generally speaking encounters with these

2892

01:59:12,950 --> 01:59:10,960

human looking beings are

2893

01:59:14,310 --> 01:59:12,960

neutral to positive

2894

01:59:16,149 --> 01:59:14,320

so sometimes they seem positive

2895

01:59:17,750 --> 01:59:16,159

sometimes they're absolutely standoffish

2896

01:59:19,350 --> 01:59:17,760

and neutral

2897

01:59:22,070 --> 01:59:19,360

so it's not like they're necessarily

2898

01:59:25,589 --> 01:59:22,080

evil but i don't know what they're doing

2899

01:59:27,669 --> 01:59:25,599

if i were them if i were a telepathic

2900

01:59:29,109 --> 01:59:27,679

powerful alien

2901

01:59:31,669 --> 01:59:29,119

looking at

2902

01:59:33,990 --> 01:59:31,679

humanity running around as it is i might

2903

01:59:36,390 --> 01:59:34,000

want to get my hooks into this society

2904

01:59:38,310 --> 01:59:36,400

and control it to my satisfaction

2905

01:59:41,669 --> 01:59:38,320

i know one thing we're in the middle of

2906

01:59:44,870 --> 01:59:41,679

a massive global totalitarian

2907

01:59:46,950 --> 01:59:44,880

revolution right now and i would like to

2908

01:59:48,790 --> 01:59:46,960

know do these other beings have any

2909

01:59:51,510 --> 01:59:48,800

relationship to that

2910

01:59:52,790 --> 01:59:51,520

what if what if they do seriously

2911

01:59:54,870 --> 01:59:52,800

we wouldn't i don't know if we'd be able

2912

01:59:56,149 --> 01:59:54,880

to do a thing about it

2913

01:59:57,910 --> 01:59:56,159

but i wonder

2914

01:59:59,189 --> 01:59:57,920

is it crazy for me to wonder i don't

2915

02:00:00,470 --> 01:59:59,199

think it is

2916

02:00:02,550 --> 02:00:00,480

i mean the fact is we don't have a lot

2917

02:00:05,510 --> 02:00:02,560

of information about this

2918

02:00:08,470 --> 02:00:05,520

and so as a result of that

2919

02:00:10,629 --> 02:00:08,480

it's in my opinion it's a reasonable

2920

02:00:13,270 --> 02:00:10,639

point of speculation

2921

02:00:14,629 --> 02:00:13,280

so there are some serious questions to

2922

02:00:17,109 --> 02:00:14,639

consider

2923

02:00:19,350 --> 02:00:17,119

the presence of others as i sometimes

2924

02:00:21,189 --> 02:00:19,360

call them here on planet earth

2925

02:00:22,709 --> 02:00:21,199

undisclosed they're not disclosing

2926

02:00:24,950 --> 02:00:22,719

themselves either

2927

02:00:27,030 --> 02:00:24,960

involved in a massive operation as far

2928

02:00:28,390 --> 02:00:27,040

as i can see every single day every

2929

02:00:30,470 --> 02:00:28,400

single night doing what the hell are

2930

02:00:32,070 --> 02:00:30,480

they doing

2931

02:00:34,470 --> 02:00:32,080

and we're in the middle of a massive

2932

02:00:36,550 --> 02:00:34,480

revolution right now in which we're

2933

02:00:38,470 --> 02:00:36,560

turning our society into i don't know

2934

02:00:40,390 --> 02:00:38,480

the borg

2935

02:00:42,390 --> 02:00:40,400

so yes yes i'd like to know

2936

02:00:43,669 --> 02:00:42,400

we'll continue we'll continue this right

2937

02:00:45,350 --> 02:00:43,679

after the break our guest tonight

2938

02:00:46,629 --> 02:00:45,360

richard bleep and dolan i'm your host

2939

02:00:49,270 --> 02:00:46,639

jimmy church

2940

02:00:51,589 --> 02:00:49,280

on the on x and game changer networks

2941

02:00:58,980 --> 02:00:51,599

race hobbs this is fade to black i'll be

2942

02:01:02,709 --> 02:01:00,140

[Applause]

2943

02:01:04,470 --> 02:01:02,719

[Music]

2944

02:01:10,120 --> 02:01:04,480

hi everybody this is rob with the mental

2945

02:01:14,149 --> 02:01:11,669

[Music]

2946

02:01:17,589 --> 02:01:14,159

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2947

02:01:19,270 --> 02:01:17,599

powerhouse kumx db

2948

02:01:21,030 --> 02:01:19,280

the x

2949

02:01:23,589 --> 02:01:21,040

are you ready to read about true

2950

02:01:26,390 --> 02:01:23,599

paranormal events unex media publishes

2951  
02:01:28,790 --> 02:01:26,400  
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2952  
02:01:32,070 --> 02:01:28,800  
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2953  
02:01:34,229 --> 02:01:32,080  
creatures and more just like kunx db

2954  
02:01:37,229 --> 02:01:34,239  
radio it's all about unexplained

2955  
02:01:39,270 --> 02:01:37,239  
phenomena visit

2956  
02:01:41,430 --> 02:01:39,280  
[www.unexmedia.com](http://www.unexmedia.com) to see our list of

2957  
02:01:44,070 --> 02:01:41,440  
great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2958  
02:01:46,629 --> 02:01:44,080  
gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2959  
02:01:50,470 --> 02:01:46,639  
bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2960  
02:01:54,390 --> 02:01:52,229  
why is it we're not very good with our

2961  
02:01:56,149 --> 02:01:54,400  
health regiment until it's too late we

2962  
02:01:57,990 --> 02:01:56,159  
don't put oil in the car until the

2963  
02:02:00,790 --> 02:01:58,000

engine blows up when the body's out of

2964

02:02:03,830 --> 02:02:00,800

balance your health is not so good give

2965

02:02:06,629 --> 02:02:03,840

your body some love log on to get the

2966

02:02:08,550 --> 02:02:06,639

that's get the tea dot com try our life

2967

02:02:11,430 --> 02:02:08,560

change tea which cleanses you from

2968

02:02:13,589 --> 02:02:11,440

harmful intruders a clean colon is one

2969

02:02:15,589 --> 02:02:13,599

of the ways to bring the body in balance

2970

02:02:18,229 --> 02:02:15,599

we also carry organic supplements to

2971

02:02:20,390 --> 02:02:18,239

help you get where you need to go so do

2972

02:02:24,229 --> 02:02:20,400

your body a favor log on to get the

2973

02:02:26,470 --> 02:02:24,239

tea.com that's get the ttea.com

2974

02:02:28,950 --> 02:02:26,480

you can even visit our sales page to

2975

02:02:31,189 --> 02:02:28,960

save some dough does anybody call money

2976

02:02:33,350 --> 02:02:31,199

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2977

02:02:36,709 --> 02:02:33,360

for short helpful health tips go to

2978

02:02:39,669 --> 02:02:36,719

youtube and punch in health matters now

2979

02:02:40,870 --> 02:02:39,679

that's health matters now

2980

02:02:43,830 --> 02:02:40,880

so

2981

02:02:46,310 --> 02:02:43,840

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2982

02:02:48,629 --> 02:02:46,320

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2983

02:02:51,589 --> 02:02:48,639

health matters now you'll be glad you

2984

02:02:53,350 --> 02:02:51,599

did that's get the tea dot com

2985

02:02:56,790 --> 02:02:53,360

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2986

02:02:59,910 --> 02:02:56,800

and i only drink fade to black blend

2987

02:03:01,589 --> 02:02:59,920

coffee from river moon just click on the

2988

02:03:03,270 --> 02:03:01,599

river moon coffee banner at

2989

02:03:07,350 --> 02:03:03,280

jimmychurchradio.com

2990

02:03:09,990 --> 02:03:07,360

promo code f2b blend

2991

02:03:12,790 --> 02:03:10,000

this is the only way forward

2992

02:03:14,260 --> 02:03:12,800

this is made to black

2993

02:03:18,149 --> 02:03:14,270

make contact

2994

02:03:19,990 --> 02:03:18,159

[Music]

2995

02:03:22,950 --> 02:03:20,000

when you're in the house for longer

2996

02:03:25,430 --> 02:03:22,960

periods of time you can see them flying

2997

02:03:27,109 --> 02:03:25,440

or running across the floor

2998

02:03:30,470 --> 02:03:27,119

ooh yuck

2999

02:03:34,709 --> 02:03:30,480

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

3000

02:03:37,830 --> 02:03:34,719

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3001

02:03:39,910 --> 02:03:37,840

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3002

02:03:43,669 --> 02:03:39,920

found something that is tougher than

3003

02:03:46,950 --> 02:03:43,679

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

3004

02:03:50,629 --> 02:03:46,960

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

3005

02:03:52,950 --> 02:03:50,639

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

3006

02:03:55,430 --> 02:03:52,960

repellent all of the ingredients of

3007

02:03:57,669 --> 02:03:55,440

orange guard are on the fda generally

3008

02:03:59,990 --> 02:03:57,679

recognized as safe list

3009

02:04:03,669 --> 02:04:00,000

orange guard may be used around food

3010

02:04:05,669 --> 02:04:03,679

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

3011

02:04:08,830 --> 02:04:05,679

money back guarantee

3012

02:04:11,350 --> 02:04:08,840

orange guard available at

3013

02:04:12,050 --> 02:04:11,360

orangeguard.com whole foods and ace

3014

02:04:13,430 --> 02:04:12,060

hardware

3015

02:04:16,709 --> 02:04:13,440

[Music]

3016

02:04:19,430 --> 02:04:16,719

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3017

02:04:21,350 --> 02:04:19,440

disarray history shows us what gold does

3018

02:04:23,109 --> 02:04:21,360

when people aren't sure aren't sure

3019

02:04:25,990 --> 02:04:23,119

about the government the stock market

3020

02:04:28,709 --> 02:04:26,000

their jobs or their retirement savings

3021

02:04:30,550 --> 02:04:28,719

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

3022

02:04:32,790 --> 02:04:30,560

and other precious metals are a defense

3023

02:04:35,510 --> 02:04:32,800

measure against inflation and a stock

3024

02:04:37,750 --> 02:04:35,520

market that might take years to recover

3025

02:04:40,069 --> 02:04:37,760

so what can you do right now to protect

3026

02:04:41,830 --> 02:04:40,079

yourself called united gold group we

3027

02:04:45,030 --> 02:04:41,840

offer gold and other precious metals

3028

02:04:46,629 --> 02:04:45,040

delivered securely within 72 hours are

3029

02:04:49,109 --> 02:04:46,639

you worried about the stock market we

3030

02:04:53,430 --> 02:04:49,119

can also help you set up a real gold or

3031

02:04:55,750 --> 02:04:53,440

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

3032

02:04:59,109 --> 02:04:55,760

united gold group makes gold ownership

3033

02:05:01,589 --> 02:04:59,119

affordable call now and get up to 2 500

3034

02:05:06,629 --> 02:05:01,599

in free gold or silver with a qualified

3035

02:05:10,310 --> 02:05:06,639

ira call 800 753 85

3036

02:05:10,320 --> 02:05:22,550

or visit [unitedgoldgroup.com](http://unitedgoldgroup.com)

3037

02:05:28,149 --> 02:05:24,390

you want to know a secret

3038

02:05:29,510 --> 02:05:28,159

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3039

02:05:31,430 --> 02:05:29,520

serious

3040

02:05:33,109 --> 02:05:31,440

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3041

02:05:35,189 --> 02:05:33,119

instabrush

3042

02:05:41,669 --> 02:05:35,199

why fade to black

3043

02:05:50,220 --> 02:05:43,830

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3044

02:06:02,709 --> 02:06:01,350

[Music]

3045

02:06:04,390 --> 02:06:02,719

welcome back fade to black help your

3046

02:06:07,660 --> 02:06:04,400

host jimmy church tonight richard bleep

3047

02:06:09,430 --> 02:06:07,670

and dolan is with us

3048

02:06:12,310 --> 02:06:09,440

[Music]

3049

02:06:14,069 --> 02:06:12,320

and right before the break this is fade

3050

02:06:16,629 --> 02:06:14,079

to black uh right before the break a

3051

02:06:18,149 --> 02:06:16,639

little bit of a recap uh richard we were

3052

02:06:19,350 --> 02:06:18,159

discussing

3053

02:06:22,470 --> 02:06:19,360

um

3054

02:06:24,390 --> 02:06:22,480

an observation uh of us from

3055

02:06:25,189 --> 02:06:24,400

extraterrestrials that potentially could

3056

02:06:27,990 --> 02:06:25,199

be

3057

02:06:29,189 --> 02:06:28,000

uh you know very aged and and going back

3058

02:06:30,950 --> 02:06:29,199

for a long time there's i don't think

3059

02:06:33,189 --> 02:06:30,960

there's uh

3060

02:06:35,669 --> 02:06:33,199

any it's a numbers game richard there

3061

02:06:38,390 --> 02:06:35,679

are billions 40 billion earth-like

3062

02:06:41,430 --> 02:06:38,400

planets right here in our milky way not

3063

02:06:42,229 --> 02:06:41,440

the universe in the milky way

3064

02:06:44,470 --> 02:06:42,239

so

3065

02:06:48,470 --> 02:06:44,480

uh the odds of uh

3066

02:06:50,629 --> 02:06:48,480

multiple uh etc's out there and uh with

3067

02:06:53,589 --> 02:06:50,639

the knowledge of our planet it's just a

3068

02:06:56,790 --> 02:06:53,599

numbers game and so certainly they know

3069

02:06:58,390 --> 02:06:56,800

what is going on here but this is i want

3070

02:07:00,069 --> 02:06:58,400

to go back to your comment

3071

02:07:03,510 --> 02:07:00,079

about control

3072

02:07:09,030 --> 02:07:06,470

a variety of messages

3073

02:07:11,990 --> 02:07:09,040

which uh suggest to me

3074

02:07:12,870 --> 02:07:12,000

that there are multiple races that are

3075

02:07:13,830 --> 02:07:12,880

here

3076

02:07:16,790 --> 02:07:13,840

because

3077

02:07:19,109 --> 02:07:16,800

we've got the the whole faction of

3078

02:07:21,109 --> 02:07:19,119

contactees that say that

3079

02:07:23,750 --> 02:07:21,119

uh they're here to save us and help us

3080

02:07:26,790 --> 02:07:23,760

and and work with us there are others

3081

02:07:29,510 --> 02:07:26,800

that say that they are here to

3082

02:07:31,750 --> 02:07:29,520

uh uh change the atmosphere and the

3083

02:07:34,470 --> 02:07:31,760

environment so they can come over and

3084

02:07:37,030 --> 02:07:34,480

and live without spacesuits you know and

3085

02:07:40,470 --> 02:07:37,040

it and and then of course we have uh the

3086

02:07:43,669 --> 02:07:40,480

reptilian agenda and everything else so

3087

02:07:46,790 --> 02:07:43,679

there's a variety of messages uh

3088

02:07:48,550 --> 02:07:46,800

that that address this and and are they

3089

02:07:49,990 --> 02:07:48,560

all right

3090

02:07:52,550 --> 02:07:50,000

you know what i mean

3091

02:07:54,950 --> 02:07:52,560

is is there no no they're not all right

3092

02:07:57,589 --> 02:07:54,960

because some i i don't think they're all

3093

02:08:00,069 --> 02:07:57,599

right but i think some of them are right

3094

02:08:03,270 --> 02:08:00,079

i do think where

3095

02:08:04,870 --> 02:08:03,280

my my working theory at this time is

3096

02:08:07,350 --> 02:08:04,880

that for

3097

02:08:09,669 --> 02:08:07,360

most of our history

3098

02:08:11,669 --> 02:08:09,679

we were not besieged

3099

02:08:13,669 --> 02:08:11,679

by the neighborhood the galactic

3100

02:08:15,109 --> 02:08:13,679

neighborhood or the interstellar

3101

02:08:17,030 --> 02:08:15,119

neighborhood

3102

02:08:19,589 --> 02:08:17,040

i think things were pretty quiet and i

3103

02:08:21,430 --> 02:08:19,599

think in the last century and a half

3104

02:08:22,870 --> 02:08:21,440

let's let's say

3105

02:08:24,470 --> 02:08:22,880

uh we started getting a lot more

3106

02:08:26,709 --> 02:08:24,480

activity and if you look at ufo

3107

02:08:27,990 --> 02:08:26,719

sightings all right look so we have many

3108

02:08:30,390 --> 02:08:28,000

more people there's many more

3109

02:08:32,709 --> 02:08:30,400

opportunities

3110

02:08:34,229 --> 02:08:32,719

for sightings to occur

3111

02:08:35,750 --> 02:08:34,239

but i think there

3112

02:08:37,830 --> 02:08:35,760

there are just way more sightings than

3113

02:08:40,629 --> 02:08:37,840

there's ever been before

3114

02:08:42,470 --> 02:08:40,639

and i think that's because

3115

02:08:43,589 --> 02:08:42,480

there's more of them that are here than

3116

02:08:45,430 --> 02:08:43,599

ever before i think that there's

3117

02:08:47,430 --> 02:08:45,440

something big that's going on and it

3118

02:08:49,350 --> 02:08:47,440

makes perfect sense

3119

02:08:51,109 --> 02:08:49,360

uh now is the time and so i think we're

3120

02:08:53,430 --> 02:08:51,119

bringing in the good the bad the ugly so

3121

02:08:54,470 --> 02:08:53,440

to speak we're bringing them all in

3122

02:08:56,470 --> 02:08:54,480

uh

3123

02:08:59,270 --> 02:08:56,480

i do think it's entirely

3124

02:09:01,270 --> 02:08:59,280

likely that some

3125

02:09:02,709 --> 02:09:01,280

other extraterrestrial groups or

3126  
02:09:03,430 --> 02:09:02,719  
interdimensional groups whatever they

3127  
02:09:05,830 --> 02:09:03,440  
are

3128  
02:09:08,229 --> 02:09:05,840  
that they may be

3129  
02:09:10,470 --> 02:09:08,239  
interested or at least not overtly

3130  
02:09:13,750 --> 02:09:10,480  
interested in harming us and they might

3131  
02:09:15,510 --> 02:09:13,760  
want to see things go well for us maybe

3132  
02:09:17,750 --> 02:09:15,520  
maybe passively i mean i don't know

3133  
02:09:19,430 --> 02:09:17,760  
active no no one's

3134  
02:09:20,790 --> 02:09:19,440  
fixing our infrastructure no one's

3135  
02:09:23,350 --> 02:09:20,800  
fixing our world of course maybe they

3136  
02:09:25,750 --> 02:09:23,360  
can't probably they can't really

3137  
02:09:28,149 --> 02:09:25,760  
is it the prime directive is it you know

3138  
02:09:30,870 --> 02:09:28,159

what i mean to go into a little science

3139

02:09:34,470 --> 02:09:30,880

fiction comparison uh but

3140

02:09:36,470 --> 02:09:34,480

uh the prime directive uh

3141

02:09:38,229 --> 02:09:36,480

you know our version of it is that what

3142

02:09:40,390 --> 02:09:38,239

comes into play

3143

02:09:41,189 --> 02:09:40,400

possibly but but it might just be logic

3144

02:09:42,470 --> 02:09:41,199

like

3145

02:09:45,830 --> 02:09:42,480

if you're

3146

02:09:47,830 --> 02:09:45,840

extraterrestrial race and you and you

3147

02:09:48,870 --> 02:09:47,840

arrive and you see these human beings

3148

02:09:50,310 --> 02:09:48,880

let's say it's

3149

02:09:52,149 --> 02:09:50,320

you're in the middle of renaissance

3150

02:09:53,510 --> 02:09:52,159

europa all right so it's

3151

02:09:55,030 --> 02:09:53,520

500 years ago

3152

02:09:56,470 --> 02:09:55,040

and you see them you're like wow you

3153

02:09:58,069 --> 02:09:56,480

know they're very very primitive but

3154

02:10:00,069 --> 02:09:58,079

they got people like leonardo da vinci

3155

02:10:02,149 --> 02:10:00,079

and they've got other like they've got

3156

02:10:04,550 --> 02:10:02,159

they've there's something

3157

02:10:06,310 --> 02:10:04,560

special here

3158

02:10:08,069 --> 02:10:06,320

and and if we were to

3159

02:10:09,109 --> 02:10:08,079

do anything we might we might screw it

3160

02:10:11,669 --> 02:10:09,119

up like

3161

02:10:13,189 --> 02:10:11,679

what if if humanity itself is is quite

3162

02:10:15,350 --> 02:10:13,199

valuable

3163

02:10:17,910 --> 02:10:15,360

and so it would be like this

3164

02:10:20,310 --> 02:10:17,920

this incredible plant or creature that

3165

02:10:22,390 --> 02:10:20,320

you you want like if you handle it the

3166

02:10:24,950 --> 02:10:22,400

wrong way you're gonna screw it up

3167

02:10:28,229 --> 02:10:24,960

and i i think that would be the case

3168

02:10:30,870 --> 02:10:28,239

so it could easily be a situation where

3169

02:10:32,629 --> 02:10:30,880

they just know all right we really can't

3170

02:10:34,550 --> 02:10:32,639

we're not going to screw them up we're

3171

02:10:36,629 --> 02:10:34,560

going to let them develop

3172

02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:36,639

and see what happens so now we're at a

3173

02:10:40,950 --> 02:10:38,880

point where

3174

02:10:42,629 --> 02:10:40,960

we're now building a very very

3175

02:10:44,950 --> 02:10:42,639

interesting infrastructure

3176

02:10:48,069 --> 02:10:44,960

and let's say

3177

02:10:49,750 --> 02:10:48,079

you're an alien and you're you see earth

3178

02:10:51,270 --> 02:10:49,760

and you're like this is a really nice

3179

02:10:53,189 --> 02:10:51,280

planet okay there's a lot of other nice

3180

02:10:54,870 --> 02:10:53,199

planets but this is a very nice one like

3181

02:10:57,270 --> 02:10:54,880

they got all this clean water and all of

3182

02:10:59,270 --> 02:10:57,280

this genetic diversity in this

3183

02:11:01,589 --> 02:10:59,280

and um and some pretty good food if

3184

02:11:03,510 --> 02:11:01,599

you've got the right body for it

3185

02:11:04,950 --> 02:11:03,520

well look we're already becoming we're

3186

02:11:07,030 --> 02:11:04,960

soon to become masters of genetic

3187

02:11:08,470 --> 02:11:07,040

engineering ourselves

3188

02:11:09,750 --> 02:11:08,480

i mean we're

3189

02:11:11,189 --> 02:11:09,760

going to turn ourselves into some kind

3190

02:11:12,390 --> 02:11:11,199

of future freak i don't know what we're

3191

02:11:13,669 --> 02:11:12,400

going to look like it's not going to be

3192

02:11:17,109 --> 02:11:13,679

like this

3193

02:11:19,270 --> 02:11:17,119

but the point is genetic engineering

3194

02:11:21,750 --> 02:11:19,280

is one of the

3195

02:11:23,270 --> 02:11:21,760

utopian dystopian things that we're

3196

02:11:26,310 --> 02:11:23,280

moving ourselves into

3197

02:11:29,189 --> 02:11:26,320

so you've got to assume that a highly

3198

02:11:30,470 --> 02:11:29,199

intelligent extraterrestrial race can do

3199

02:11:32,550 --> 02:11:30,480

the same

3200

02:11:34,310 --> 02:11:32,560

so would they think you know what maybe

3201

02:11:35,830 --> 02:11:34,320

we'll this is this is david jacobs

3202

02:11:37,510 --> 02:11:35,840

thesis in a sense

3203

02:11:38,550 --> 02:11:37,520

you know we can essentially give

3204

02:11:41,189 --> 02:11:38,560

ourselves

3205

02:11:43,830 --> 02:11:41,199

human bodies we'll keep

3206

02:11:45,750 --> 02:11:43,840

the fundamental nature of what we are

3207

02:11:47,189 --> 02:11:45,760

our telepathy we'll keep that and maybe

3208

02:11:48,790 --> 02:11:47,199

some other qualities

3209

02:11:50,390 --> 02:11:48,800

but it would be kind of nice to live on

3210

02:11:52,470 --> 02:11:50,400

the riviera and eat caviar and have

3211

02:11:54,149 --> 02:11:52,480

these humans just do things for us and

3212

02:11:55,910 --> 02:11:54,159

plus we can make ourselves live for 500

3213

02:11:58,390 --> 02:11:55,920

or a thousand years and maybe when we're

3214

02:11:59,750 --> 02:11:58,400

done we'll figure out the technique of

3215

02:12:01,189 --> 02:11:59,760

transferring our consciousnesses to

3216

02:12:03,350 --> 02:12:01,199

another body

3217

02:12:05,350 --> 02:12:03,360

well it may be a great place to live so

3218

02:12:07,270 --> 02:12:05,360

you brought up you know sentient world

3219

02:12:11,030 --> 02:12:07,280

simulation earlier

3220

02:12:14,149 --> 02:12:11,040

and if we have that now certainly et has

3221

02:12:16,310 --> 02:12:14,159

got their own version of that same ai

3222

02:12:18,149 --> 02:12:16,320

software probably way better right and

3223

02:12:21,830 --> 02:12:18,159

they take a look at earth and they plug

3224

02:12:24,310 --> 02:12:21,840

in a couple of variables right uh

3225

02:12:25,510 --> 02:12:24,320

warp speed faster than light space

3226

02:12:26,629 --> 02:12:25,520

travel

3227

02:12:31,270 --> 02:12:26,639

and

3228

02:12:33,589 --> 02:12:31,280

they're like 50 years away

3229

02:12:37,109 --> 02:12:33,599

of visiting the stars

3230

02:12:37,990 --> 02:12:37,119

with nuclear weapons right

3231

02:12:40,950 --> 02:12:38,000

yes

3232

02:12:42,950 --> 02:12:40,960

right they that that's that's got to be

3233

02:12:45,510 --> 02:12:42,960

an inevitable

3234

02:12:46,390 --> 02:12:45,520

view of this planet where they they now

3235

02:12:49,350 --> 02:12:46,400

know

3236

02:12:51,189 --> 02:12:49,360

that we are that close if we if we went

3237

02:12:52,709 --> 02:12:51,199

from covered wagons

3238

02:12:54,310 --> 02:12:52,719

uh to

3239

02:12:57,430 --> 02:12:54,320

perseverance

3240

02:13:01,189 --> 02:12:57,440

and a helicopter on mars in 100 years

3241

02:13:03,669 --> 02:13:01,199

where where are we going to be in 50

3242

02:13:05,030 --> 02:13:03,679

right exactly so i have to assume

3243

02:13:08,709 --> 02:13:05,040

they've game planned this whole thing

3244

02:13:10,149 --> 02:13:08,719

out sure as well yeah

3245

02:13:12,790 --> 02:13:10,159

so um

3246

02:13:14,470 --> 02:13:12,800

i mean really what it it may come down

3247

02:13:15,750 --> 02:13:14,480

to is that we

3248

02:13:18,550 --> 02:13:15,760

we like to think that we have some

3249

02:13:19,910 --> 02:13:18,560

agency here and maybe we don't have any

3250

02:13:21,350 --> 02:13:19,920

that's not really fun for us to think

3251

02:13:23,270 --> 02:13:21,360

about but

3252

02:13:25,510 --> 02:13:23,280

is it true is it possible do we is there

3253

02:13:26,229 --> 02:13:25,520

really anything that we really even can

3254

02:13:29,510 --> 02:13:26,239

do

3255

02:13:31,030 --> 02:13:29,520

i mean for me i'll always believe in

3256

02:13:32,550 --> 02:13:31,040

human free will

3257

02:13:34,310 --> 02:13:32,560

even though people like sam harris says

3258

02:13:36,229 --> 02:13:34,320

no no such thing as free will i think

3259

02:13:37,990 --> 02:13:36,239

that there is and i think that there's

3260

02:13:38,870 --> 02:13:38,000

still the possibility for human beings

3261

02:13:41,109 --> 02:13:38,880

to be

3262

02:13:43,030 --> 02:13:41,119

the authors of our own destiny

3263

02:13:46,550 --> 02:13:43,040

but let's not kid ourselves i think

3264

02:13:47,589 --> 02:13:46,560

we're dealing with a very very powerful

3265

02:13:49,990 --> 02:13:47,599

presence

3266

02:13:51,350 --> 02:13:50,000

of other beings that are here now the

3267

02:13:52,709 --> 02:13:51,360

ones who are supposed to be here to help

3268

02:13:54,390 --> 02:13:52,719

us

3269

02:13:56,629 --> 02:13:54,400

i mean if i moved out to the west coast

3270

02:14:00,390 --> 02:13:56,639

i'm sure i would encounter that idea

3271

02:14:02,069 --> 02:14:00,400

much much more than i currently do

3272

02:14:03,189 --> 02:14:02,079

um

3273

02:14:03,990 --> 02:14:03,199

you know

3274

02:14:06,950 --> 02:14:04,000

how

3275

02:14:09,109 --> 02:14:06,960

by

3276

02:14:10,870 --> 02:14:09,119

giving us starseeds

3277

02:14:14,709 --> 02:14:10,880

star children

3278

02:14:16,229 --> 02:14:14,719

doing for this world frankly

3279

02:14:17,669 --> 02:14:16,239

what are they doing to

3280

02:14:19,669 --> 02:14:17,679

to change

3281

02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:19,679

to make things less

3282

02:14:24,830 --> 02:14:22,800

scary and actually to tangibly

3283

02:14:26,629 --> 02:14:24,840

improve our world i don't really see

3284

02:14:28,790 --> 02:14:26,639

anything uh

3285

02:14:31,030 --> 02:14:28,800

giving us a couple of nice you know

3286

02:14:32,470 --> 02:14:31,040

humanity new age messages every once in

3287

02:14:33,589 --> 02:14:32,480

a while

3288

02:14:35,350 --> 02:14:33,599

what's really happening i thought we

3289

02:14:36,790 --> 02:14:35,360

were supposed to ascend in 2012 whatever

3290

02:14:38,709 --> 02:14:36,800

happened to that

3291

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:38,719

what happened to you know

3292

02:14:41,910 --> 02:14:40,320

you didn't have we didn't have 51

3293

02:14:44,390 --> 02:14:41,920

positive karma i suppose i don't know

3294

02:14:46,629 --> 02:14:44,400

what it was i mean the fact is

3295

02:14:49,030 --> 02:14:46,639

so much of this ideology

3296

02:14:51,109 --> 02:14:49,040

of that ideology has permeated and i

3297

02:14:52,830 --> 02:14:51,119

would actually say poisoned

3298

02:14:55,990 --> 02:14:52,840

a lot of

3299

02:14:58,629 --> 02:14:56,000

really solid thinking on ufos and and

3300

02:15:00,790 --> 02:14:58,639

also evidence-based research

3301

02:15:03,350 --> 02:15:00,800

well why you can't i can't have ufology

3302

02:15:05,350 --> 02:15:03,360

based on wish fulfillment sure and why

3303

02:15:07,030 --> 02:15:05,360

the wrong ascension thing and the

3304

02:15:08,550 --> 02:15:07,040

a lot of that is just wish fulfillment

3305

02:15:11,830 --> 02:15:08,560

in my opinion but

3306

02:15:13,990 --> 02:15:11,840

fantasy-based utopianism how is it that

3307

02:15:17,430 --> 02:15:14,000

we

3308

02:15:18,790 --> 02:15:17,440

us

3309

02:15:20,830 --> 02:15:18,800

right

3310

02:15:23,189 --> 02:15:20,840

what's our psychology

3311

02:15:25,189 --> 02:15:23,199

probably i mean you know we you know we

3312

02:15:27,030 --> 02:15:25,199

were born as helpless infants and we had

3313

02:15:29,189 --> 02:15:27,040

mom and dad there who were omniscient

3314

02:15:30,950 --> 02:15:29,199

and omnipotent as far as we knew

3315

02:15:32,069 --> 02:15:30,960

so you know right from your get-go

3316

02:15:34,229 --> 02:15:32,079

you're

3317

02:15:36,390 --> 02:15:34,239

growing up depending on it

3318

02:15:38,470 --> 02:15:36,400

authority and by the way we need we need

3319

02:15:41,109 --> 02:15:38,480

the authority let's just get real you

3320

02:15:42,950 --> 02:15:41,119

know human beings on their own without

3321

02:15:44,470 --> 02:15:42,960

a higher authority we're that's pretty

3322

02:15:46,870 --> 02:15:44,480

messed up

3323

02:15:49,510 --> 02:15:46,880

uh and we see the world around us as a

3324

02:15:50,709 --> 02:15:49,520

result so we we're not good

3325

02:15:54,229 --> 02:15:50,719

without

3326

02:15:55,910 --> 02:15:54,239

the freedom

3327

02:15:58,950 --> 02:15:55,920

but we need we're going to need someone

3328

02:16:01,270 --> 02:15:58,960

to wag the finger and the problem is

3329

02:16:04,390 --> 02:16:01,280

that that's not going to be a government

3330

02:16:06,390 --> 02:16:04,400

international financial elite that's

3331

02:16:08,310 --> 02:16:06,400

going to be doing that

3332

02:16:10,310 --> 02:16:08,320

the uh i just don't trust that

3333

02:16:12,629 --> 02:16:10,320

i don't have to trust my higher ethics

3334

02:16:17,830 --> 02:16:12,639

thanks very much oh man

3335

02:16:20,550 --> 02:16:17,840

it it it is it has come to the point now

3336

02:16:22,950 --> 02:16:20,560

um i literally

3337

02:16:24,310 --> 02:16:22,960

don't trust anything that i read or see

3338

02:16:26,390 --> 02:16:24,320

anymore

3339

02:16:28,470 --> 02:16:26,400

well certainly in western media you must

3340

02:16:30,069 --> 02:16:28,480

not ever trust and i mean

3341

02:16:32,469 --> 02:16:30,079

do not

3342

02:16:34,870 --> 02:16:32,479

it's just a machinery of lies one after

3343

02:16:38,309 --> 02:16:34,880

the next day it's so bad now it's it's

3344

02:16:40,389 --> 02:16:38,319

east and west it's north and south it it

3345

02:16:42,549 --> 02:16:40,399

well it's very much west

3346

02:16:43,750 --> 02:16:42,559

it's very much west that's because we're

3347

02:16:48,389 --> 02:16:43,760

here

3348

02:16:50,950 --> 02:16:48,399

you go to china and you're going to tell

3349

02:16:53,830 --> 02:16:50,960

me they have freedom of media

3350

02:16:56,950 --> 02:16:53,840

i don't think so no they do not okay

3351  
02:16:57,830 --> 02:16:56,960  
they don't in iran or pakistan or

3352  
02:16:59,349 --> 02:16:57,840  
you know

3353  
02:17:01,030 --> 02:16:59,359  
but what we're seeing right now we're

3354  
02:17:03,030 --> 02:17:01,040  
seeing basically the world right now

3355  
02:17:04,469 --> 02:17:03,040  
there's no good guys this is like mafia

3356  
02:17:06,469 --> 02:17:04,479  
wars

3357  
02:17:08,469 --> 02:17:06,479  
that's really what we got yeah the west

3358  
02:17:10,309 --> 02:17:08,479  
is one mafia family

3359  
02:17:12,950 --> 02:17:10,319  
russia's another mafia family china's

3360  
02:17:14,950 --> 02:17:12,960  
under the mafia family sure

3361  
02:17:15,750 --> 02:17:14,960  
and and is each mafia family trying to

3362  
02:17:17,509 --> 02:17:15,760  
tell

3363  
02:17:18,790 --> 02:17:17,519

their people oh no where where are the

3364

02:17:23,030 --> 02:17:18,800

good guys

3365

02:17:24,709 --> 02:17:23,040

here's here but here's the thing

3366

02:17:26,629 --> 02:17:24,719

uh richard

3367

02:17:28,629 --> 02:17:26,639

i know

3368

02:17:30,389 --> 02:17:28,639

that i have seen

3369

02:17:32,950 --> 02:17:30,399

stuff in the sky

3370

02:17:35,110 --> 02:17:32,960

that cannot be explained

3371

02:17:36,950 --> 02:17:35,120

period that's it i want to get into this

3372

02:17:39,349 --> 02:17:36,960

with you that's it

3373

02:17:40,830 --> 02:17:39,359

right just stop right there and then i

3374

02:17:44,549 --> 02:17:40,840

turn to

3375

02:17:46,629 --> 02:17:44,559

resources to try to find out any and it

3376

02:17:50,150 --> 02:17:46,639

is simply not there and

3377

02:17:51,750 --> 02:17:50,160

and those are those that i'm supposed to

3378

02:17:52,629 --> 02:17:51,760

uh pay for

3379

02:17:55,110 --> 02:17:52,639

right

3380

02:17:57,429 --> 02:17:55,120

pay my taxes that are here for my

3381

02:18:00,709 --> 02:17:57,439

support and my information gathering

3382

02:18:03,509 --> 02:18:00,719

um are telling me that i didn't see it

3383

02:18:04,230 --> 02:18:03,519

or that i'm crazy that's that's nuts to

3384

02:18:06,469 --> 02:18:04,240

me

3385

02:18:08,150 --> 02:18:06,479

the

3386

02:18:10,629 --> 02:18:08,160

story alice in wonderland by lewis

3387

02:18:12,070 --> 02:18:10,639

carroll so alice chases after the white

3388

02:18:14,070 --> 02:18:12,080

rabbit she goes down

3389

02:18:15,669 --> 02:18:14,080

the hole down down down down boom

3390

02:18:18,070 --> 02:18:15,679

lands in this crazy world where

3391

02:18:20,150 --> 02:18:18,080

everything's nuts it's wonderland

3392

02:18:23,110 --> 02:18:20,160

i feel like we

3393

02:18:25,270 --> 02:18:23,120

live in wonderland every time we

3394

02:18:27,270 --> 02:18:25,280

engage in our major media it's like

3395

02:18:30,469 --> 02:18:27,280

that's actually like we live in this

3396

02:18:34,389 --> 02:18:30,479

real world but the media

3397

02:18:36,469 --> 02:18:34,399

is so fictitious it's so crazy

3398

02:18:40,150 --> 02:18:36,479

it's so psychedelic in its own way and

3399

02:18:42,070 --> 02:18:40,160

distracting and manipulative

3400

02:18:44,389 --> 02:18:42,080

that that's actually the empire of

3401  
02:18:45,509 --> 02:18:44,399  
wonderland it just is designed

3402  
02:18:47,190 --> 02:18:45,519  
i've been thinking about this for

3403  
02:18:49,669 --> 02:18:47,200  
decades this

3404  
02:18:51,110 --> 02:18:49,679  
so yes and and in our reality part of

3405  
02:18:53,270 --> 02:18:51,120  
that reality

3406  
02:18:55,750 --> 02:18:53,280  
is that the ufos are real

3407  
02:18:57,669 --> 02:18:55,760  
like that's actually a real thing and

3408  
02:18:59,270 --> 02:18:57,679  
yet it's denied

3409  
02:19:00,709 --> 02:18:59,280  
it's been consistently denied in our

3410  
02:19:02,549 --> 02:19:00,719  
major media

3411  
02:19:04,629 --> 02:19:02,559  
and all the respectable sources still in

3412  
02:19:06,870 --> 02:19:04,639  
academia they are just so their heads up

3413  
02:19:09,589 --> 02:19:06,880

their asses for so long they still

3414

02:19:11,270 --> 02:19:09,599

cannot recognize that the ufo phenomenon

3415

02:19:13,110 --> 02:19:11,280

is real and important

3416

02:19:15,110 --> 02:19:13,120

and our media is

3417

02:19:16,950 --> 02:19:15,120

by and large the same

3418

02:19:19,030 --> 02:19:16,960

uh even now after these four and a half

3419

02:19:21,509 --> 02:19:19,040

years of relative openness they still

3420

02:19:22,950 --> 02:19:21,519

there's not any understanding in major

3421

02:19:25,110 --> 02:19:22,960

media on this

3422

02:19:26,950 --> 02:19:25,120

and no genuine research

3423

02:19:28,549 --> 02:19:26,960

makes it to them

3424

02:19:29,750 --> 02:19:28,559

so um

3425

02:19:31,110 --> 02:19:29,760

yeah i mean there's just they're

3426

02:19:32,950 --> 02:19:31,120

hopeless

3427

02:19:35,190 --> 02:19:32,960

and it's just it's it's getting worse

3428

02:19:38,070 --> 02:19:35,200

not better you're asking the last

3429

02:19:40,950 --> 02:19:38,080

segment you know is our political

3430

02:19:43,669 --> 02:19:40,960

is our political establishment able to

3431

02:19:45,110 --> 02:19:43,679

move this issue forward and

3432

02:19:46,950 --> 02:19:45,120

i mean there's a part of me that just

3433

02:19:49,270 --> 02:19:46,960

wants to believe it can you know i mean

3434

02:19:51,270 --> 02:19:49,280

i'm not gonna lie it would be nice if

3435

02:19:53,110 --> 02:19:51,280

if the um

3436

02:19:54,870 --> 02:19:53,120

this new office in the gila brand

3437

02:19:57,750 --> 02:19:54,880

amendment can actually

3438

02:20:00,070 --> 02:19:57,760

get some capability but

3439

02:20:03,110 --> 02:20:00,080

um i just don't think so i just i've

3440

02:20:05,750 --> 02:20:03,120

seen too many years of

3441

02:20:08,309 --> 02:20:05,760

of cynical

3442

02:20:10,309 --> 02:20:08,319

power grabs by the military-industrial

3443

02:20:13,349 --> 02:20:10,319

establishment

3444

02:20:16,230 --> 02:20:13,359

military complex i just think they they

3445

02:20:18,630 --> 02:20:16,240

are probably going to find a way to

3446

02:20:21,190 --> 02:20:18,640

disable that and the media will

3447

02:20:23,590 --> 02:20:21,200

continually find a way to

3448

02:20:26,070 --> 02:20:23,600

marginalize the topics that it needs to

3449

02:20:27,830 --> 02:20:26,080

there's resistance people you know

3450

02:20:28,950 --> 02:20:27,840

people in the united states and around

3451  
02:20:30,389 --> 02:20:28,960  
the world

3452  
02:20:32,309 --> 02:20:30,399  
they are unhappy

3453  
02:20:34,469 --> 02:20:32,319  
they do know they're being

3454  
02:20:36,070 --> 02:20:34,479  
spoon fed bs all the time they're aware

3455  
02:20:38,230 --> 02:20:36,080  
of the deep platforming they're sick and

3456  
02:20:39,590 --> 02:20:38,240  
tired of it all that is true you know

3457  
02:20:41,190 --> 02:20:39,600  
what's going to happen

3458  
02:20:43,349 --> 02:20:41,200  
you watch this year a couple of false

3459  
02:20:44,469 --> 02:20:43,359  
flags will happen i guarantee

3460  
02:20:45,830 --> 02:20:44,479  
i don't know what they will be but

3461  
02:20:47,270 --> 02:20:45,840  
they'll be

3462  
02:20:49,590 --> 02:20:47,280  
dramatic

3463  
02:20:52,550 --> 02:20:49,600

and and there will be ways

3464

02:20:54,950 --> 02:20:52,560

continually to manage the public

3465

02:20:57,510 --> 02:20:54,960

just like a good rider riding a horse a

3466

02:20:59,830 --> 02:20:57,520

horse has its own will it's got its own

3467

02:21:01,750 --> 02:20:59,840

but if you're a good writer you can ride

3468

02:21:03,190 --> 02:21:01,760

that beast and that's that's what they

3469

02:21:05,510 --> 02:21:03,200

will do to us

3470

02:21:07,429 --> 02:21:05,520

i mean if if we're not careful

3471

02:21:09,270 --> 02:21:07,439

um look what's happened to these these

3472

02:21:11,110 --> 02:21:09,280

i'm gonna say heroic

3473

02:21:12,469 --> 02:21:11,120

truckers in canada and now in the united

3474

02:21:14,790 --> 02:21:12,479

states

3475

02:21:16,150 --> 02:21:14,800

they've been demonized by their own

3476

02:21:17,590 --> 02:21:16,160

government

3477

02:21:19,110 --> 02:21:17,600

criminally

3478

02:21:20,790 --> 02:21:19,120

and and essentially thrown into the

3479

02:21:22,630 --> 02:21:20,800

memory hole

3480

02:21:23,910 --> 02:21:22,640

you know canada has rescinded a lot of

3481

02:21:26,790 --> 02:21:23,920

those mandates they didn't give the

3482

02:21:29,990 --> 02:21:26,800

truckers one ounce of credit

3483

02:21:31,429 --> 02:21:30,000

the disingenuous

3484

02:21:33,270 --> 02:21:31,439

um

3485

02:21:35,590 --> 02:21:33,280

you know nature of those people is just

3486

02:21:37,110 --> 02:21:35,600

beyond words and uh and we're going to

3487

02:21:39,349 --> 02:21:37,120

see the same thing in the united states

3488

02:21:41,429 --> 02:21:39,359

they'll just find a way

3489

02:21:44,309 --> 02:21:41,439

the people you know the people in this

3490

02:21:46,469 --> 02:21:44,319

world we want truth

3491

02:21:47,990 --> 02:21:46,479

we we really do want truth

3492

02:21:50,309 --> 02:21:48,000

and

3493

02:21:52,150 --> 02:21:50,319

the the things we got to do to get to

3494

02:21:53,750 --> 02:21:52,160

fight for it

3495

02:21:55,429 --> 02:21:53,760

a lot a lot of folks will have said to

3496

02:21:56,950 --> 02:21:55,439

me for years i'm sure they said to you

3497

02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:56,960

we don't need the government to disclose

3498

02:22:00,870 --> 02:21:59,280

we know the truth and that's

3499

02:22:02,630 --> 02:22:00,880

that's true

3500

02:22:04,870 --> 02:22:02,640

that's a true statement like

3501

02:22:06,710 --> 02:22:04,880

i don't need

3502

02:22:08,230 --> 02:22:06,720

a united states president to tell me

3503

02:22:10,230 --> 02:22:08,240

what i already know about the ufo

3504

02:22:13,349 --> 02:22:10,240

phenomenon and neither does anyone

3505

02:22:15,349 --> 02:22:13,359

listening but here's the sticking point

3506

02:22:17,510 --> 02:22:15,359

it's like that government is supposed to

3507

02:22:18,469 --> 02:22:17,520

belong to me and to you and to everyone

3508

02:22:20,710 --> 02:22:18,479

listening

3509

02:22:23,510 --> 02:22:20,720

they're supposed to belong to us damn it

3510

02:22:27,030 --> 02:22:23,520

and when they lie when they goddamn lie

3511

02:22:29,030 --> 02:22:27,040

to me every day every week about this

3512

02:22:30,870 --> 02:22:29,040

that's a failure

3513

02:22:35,590 --> 02:22:30,880

that's a betrayal

3514

02:22:38,230 --> 02:22:35,600

system that

3515

02:22:40,469 --> 02:22:38,240

you know we're supposed to have

3516

02:22:42,950 --> 02:22:40,479

we're supposed to have a system in which

3517

02:22:45,429 --> 02:22:42,960

our government responds to us

3518

02:22:46,870 --> 02:22:45,439

not the reverse they are here to serve

3519

02:22:48,469 --> 02:22:46,880

us

3520

02:22:50,550 --> 02:22:48,479

that's the system

3521

02:22:52,630 --> 02:22:50,560

and when they lie and lie and lie and

3522

02:22:54,070 --> 02:22:52,640

they can't be responsible and this is an

3523

02:22:55,990 --> 02:22:54,080

important subject this isn't just some

3524

02:22:57,750 --> 02:22:56,000

trivial matter

3525

02:22:59,510 --> 02:22:57,760

this this could be the single most

3526

02:23:01,510 --> 02:22:59,520

important thing in the world

3527

02:23:03,429 --> 02:23:01,520

ever no one is allowed to talk about it

3528

02:23:06,070 --> 02:23:03,439

that's right there are other beings here

3529

02:23:07,750 --> 02:23:06,080

in the midst of our own crazy global

3530

02:23:09,750 --> 02:23:07,760

revolution

3531

02:23:11,670 --> 02:23:09,760

and we're not even not even having the

3532

02:23:13,429 --> 02:23:11,680

most basic conversation publicly about

3533

02:23:15,270 --> 02:23:13,439

it you and i are having it here and

3534

02:23:17,030 --> 02:23:15,280

that's good a few scattered

3535

02:23:19,270 --> 02:23:17,040

conversations here and there

3536

02:23:22,630 --> 02:23:19,280

but we all know how our society is

3537

02:23:25,510 --> 02:23:22,640

operated there's institutions of power

3538

02:23:28,630 --> 02:23:25,520

they manage the public i remember this

3539

02:23:31,190 --> 02:23:28,640

isn't happening i remember uh

3540

02:23:33,670 --> 02:23:31,200

i was hosting a panel you were on the

3541

02:23:35,830 --> 02:23:33,680

panel and and i know that you're going

3542

02:23:37,750 --> 02:23:35,840

to remember this moment we had 2 000

3543

02:23:40,070 --> 02:23:37,760

people in front of us richard

3544

02:23:41,990 --> 02:23:40,080

and i said

3545

02:23:45,030 --> 02:23:42,000

in my cocky way

3546

02:23:46,870 --> 02:23:45,040

i said uh i don't i'm speaking to the

3547

02:23:49,750 --> 02:23:46,880

audience and i said i don't need

3548

02:23:50,710 --> 02:23:49,760

disclosure i've seen what i've seen

3549

02:23:53,429 --> 02:23:50,720

and

3550

02:23:55,510 --> 02:23:53,439

i got booed you remember that reaction

3551  
02:23:57,670 --> 02:23:55,520  
from the audience yes

3552  
02:23:59,750 --> 02:23:57,680  
yeah and and i'm getting booed and and

3553  
02:24:01,429 --> 02:23:59,760  
that goes back to exactly what you're

3554  
02:24:04,389 --> 02:24:01,439  
saying right there

3555  
02:24:06,230 --> 02:24:04,399  
i my own experience you know i i've had

3556  
02:24:08,150 --> 02:24:06,240  
my own form of disclosure but you know

3557  
02:24:10,469 --> 02:24:08,160  
what it's true yeah you know the truth

3558  
02:24:12,469 --> 02:24:10,479  
that's right that's right but for

3559  
02:24:13,270 --> 02:24:12,479  
everybody else

3560  
02:24:22,710 --> 02:24:13,280  
they

3561  
02:24:25,270 --> 02:24:22,720  
there's people who've had their lives

3562  
02:24:27,510 --> 02:24:25,280  
and careers ruined ruined and so the

3563  
02:24:29,030 --> 02:24:27,520

only the only way that they could stand

3564

02:24:31,110 --> 02:24:29,040

up for themselves

3565

02:24:32,950 --> 02:24:31,120

is for them to be able to turn to them

3566

02:24:34,630 --> 02:24:32,960

and say the president just announced

3567

02:24:37,030 --> 02:24:34,640

this see

3568

02:24:39,510 --> 02:24:37,040

right and and say something else yes

3569

02:24:42,230 --> 02:24:39,520

you're absolutely right tracy and i are

3570

02:24:43,590 --> 02:24:42,240

doing some uh research into abductions

3571

02:24:46,070 --> 02:24:43,600

we're going kind of deep she's really

3572

02:24:47,990 --> 02:24:46,080

going deep i'm going i'm going almost as

3573

02:24:50,309 --> 02:24:48,000

deep she's going deeper

3574

02:24:52,230 --> 02:24:50,319

but we talk about this all the time and

3575

02:24:54,230 --> 02:24:52,240

the one i don't want to throw out any

3576

02:24:55,429 --> 02:24:54,240

any stories here or give up any privacy

3577

02:24:57,750 --> 02:24:55,439

but one thing that we have definitely

3578

02:24:58,870 --> 02:24:57,760

been noticing is

3579

02:25:01,590 --> 02:24:58,880

there's

3580

02:25:03,590 --> 02:25:01,600

there are abduction cases that involve

3581

02:25:05,670 --> 02:25:03,600

serious trauma

3582

02:25:07,910 --> 02:25:05,680

to people

3583

02:25:11,270 --> 02:25:07,920

you know i mean we all know this but

3584

02:25:12,389 --> 02:25:11,280

when you encounter this with

3585

02:25:14,309 --> 02:25:12,399

you know

3586

02:25:16,550 --> 02:25:14,319

just new person then another new person

3587

02:25:19,990 --> 02:25:16,560

then another new person and you just see

3588

02:25:23,429 --> 02:25:20,000

how lives literally have been ruined

3589

02:25:24,469 --> 02:25:23,439

by this phenomenon it's it's happened

3590

02:25:27,030 --> 02:25:24,479

um

3591

02:25:29,590 --> 02:25:27,040

it's tragic it's it's awful like it's

3592

02:25:31,670 --> 02:25:29,600

heartbreaking is what it is

3593

02:25:33,910 --> 02:25:31,680

and these people

3594

02:25:36,309 --> 02:25:33,920

you know maybe nothing can fix

3595

02:25:38,389 --> 02:25:36,319

what they've gone through the terror

3596

02:25:40,309 --> 02:25:38,399

terror that they went through with their

3597

02:25:41,349 --> 02:25:40,319

abduction experiences

3598

02:25:42,950 --> 02:25:41,359

all right

3599

02:25:45,030 --> 02:25:42,960

probably not but you know what would be

3600

02:25:47,349 --> 02:25:45,040

nice

3601  
02:25:48,710 --> 02:25:47,359  
public recognition that this is real

3602  
02:25:50,150 --> 02:25:48,720  
that's a start

3603  
02:25:53,510 --> 02:25:50,160  
and that's probably not going to fix

3604  
02:25:55,190 --> 02:25:53,520  
everything for them but it's a start

3605  
02:25:58,950 --> 02:25:55,200  
and how many people are

3606  
02:26:00,870 --> 02:25:58,960  
have experienced real deep trauma

3607  
02:26:02,870 --> 02:26:00,880  
it often gets overlooked

3608  
02:26:05,270 --> 02:26:02,880  
i'm still i'll still never forgive neil

3609  
02:26:08,630 --> 02:26:05,280  
degrasse tyson for making jokes years

3610  
02:26:10,630 --> 02:26:08,640  
ago about alien abductees i was so mad

3611  
02:26:12,550 --> 02:26:10,640  
i was like you know buddy you should be

3612  
02:26:14,630 --> 02:26:12,560  
way better than that

3613  
02:26:16,550 --> 02:26:14,640

but it's not just him it's lots of lots

3614

02:26:17,510 --> 02:26:16,560

of these dum-dum celebrities they think

3615

02:26:20,389 --> 02:26:17,520

they know what they're talking about and

3616

02:26:23,429 --> 02:26:20,399

they and they make a cheap cheap joke

3617

02:26:25,510 --> 02:26:23,439

about a subject that is serious

3618

02:26:27,830 --> 02:26:25,520

that has made people break down

3619

02:26:29,030 --> 02:26:27,840

and cry

3620

02:26:31,110 --> 02:26:29,040

for

3621

02:26:31,910 --> 02:26:31,120

days on end

3622

02:26:32,870 --> 02:26:31,920

so

3623

02:26:35,270 --> 02:26:32,880

you know

3624

02:26:36,710 --> 02:26:35,280

yeah disclosure would be nice for them

3625

02:26:38,950 --> 02:26:36,720

that would be a nice thing and it would

3626

02:26:42,230 --> 02:26:38,960

be nice for the body politic in general

3627

02:26:44,389 --> 02:26:42,240

because again we're supposed to have

3628

02:26:46,150 --> 02:26:44,399

this thing called transparency

3629

02:26:48,309 --> 02:26:46,160

i love how google jigsaw likes to use it

3630

02:26:49,590 --> 02:26:48,319

or a lot of these other bureaucratic

3631

02:26:51,190 --> 02:26:49,600

organizations like to talk about

3632

02:26:53,190 --> 02:26:51,200

transparency

3633

02:26:55,030 --> 02:26:53,200

yeah well how about some real

3634

02:26:56,389 --> 02:26:55,040

transparency

3635

02:26:59,510 --> 02:26:56,399

and um

3636

02:27:00,830 --> 02:26:59,520

you know we recognize look there are

3637

02:27:04,550 --> 02:27:00,840

there

3638

02:27:06,070 --> 02:27:04,560

are military secrets okay

3639

02:27:08,230 --> 02:27:06,080

there are

3640

02:27:11,750 --> 02:27:08,240

not every single thing

3641

02:27:13,110 --> 02:27:11,760

at all times has to be out

3642

02:27:15,110 --> 02:27:13,120

100

3643

02:27:17,429 --> 02:27:15,120

but this is a lie that's been going for

3644

02:27:20,150 --> 02:27:17,439

about 80 years it's a full human

3645

02:27:21,510 --> 02:27:20,160

lifetime and it has corrupted

3646

02:27:23,110 --> 02:27:21,520

our political institutions it's

3647

02:27:24,710 --> 02:27:23,120

corrupted our media

3648

02:27:26,389 --> 02:27:24,720

it's corrupted

3649

02:27:28,950 --> 02:27:26,399

all of our institutions of learning our

3650

02:27:32,230 --> 02:27:28,960

higher learning particularly

3651

02:27:34,150 --> 02:27:32,240

uh it's corrupted the people

3652

02:27:37,590 --> 02:27:34,160

like when you when you

3653

02:27:39,670 --> 02:27:37,600

when you live a fundamental lie

3654

02:27:40,870 --> 02:27:39,680

year after year after year like don't

3655

02:27:43,110 --> 02:27:40,880

think that

3656

02:27:44,389 --> 02:27:43,120

we're all immune from it everyone is

3657

02:27:47,270 --> 02:27:44,399

affected by it

3658

02:27:48,790 --> 02:27:47,280

we learn this cognitive dissonance

3659

02:27:50,070 --> 02:27:48,800

and um

3660

02:27:51,590 --> 02:27:50,080

i just think it does a bad thing to

3661

02:27:53,670 --> 02:27:51,600

societies i think it does bad thing to

3662

02:27:55,510 --> 02:27:53,680

people so

3663

02:27:57,190 --> 02:27:55,520

we have to figure out a way to get past

3664

02:27:59,510 --> 02:27:57,200

this secrecy

3665

02:28:01,030 --> 02:27:59,520

and the problem is it's of such a deeply

3666

02:28:02,469 --> 02:28:01,040

criminal nature

3667

02:28:04,630 --> 02:28:02,479

you know a couple of years ago i was at

3668

02:28:05,590 --> 02:28:04,640

the center of uh partly at the center of

3669

02:28:08,309 --> 02:28:05,600

the whole

3670

02:28:10,230 --> 02:28:08,319

release of the wilson eric davis notes

3671

02:28:11,190 --> 02:28:10,240

there thomas wilson and you know i'm

3672

02:28:15,590 --> 02:28:11,200

still

3673

02:28:16,710 --> 02:28:15,600

research community for running chicken

3674

02:28:18,309 --> 02:28:16,720

[h\_\_\h]

3675

02:28:21,270 --> 02:28:18,319

away from that because they're too

3676

02:28:23,670 --> 02:28:21,280

afraid to take a stand to say what

3677

02:28:25,429 --> 02:28:23,680

everyone behind the scenes knows is true

3678

02:28:26,469 --> 02:28:25,439

those documents are real

3679

02:28:29,349 --> 02:28:26,479

and if you

3680

02:28:30,630 --> 02:28:29,359

anyone who studies those documents

3681

02:28:33,270 --> 02:28:30,640

can

3682

02:28:35,590 --> 02:28:33,280

at least begin the process

3683

02:28:37,270 --> 02:28:35,600

of understanding the structure of

3684

02:28:40,469 --> 02:28:37,280

bureaucratic secrecy at least within the

3685

02:28:42,150 --> 02:28:40,479

dod is that those notes written by eric

3686

02:28:44,950 --> 02:28:42,160

davis

3687

02:28:47,750 --> 02:28:44,960

have some decent description along those

3688

02:28:51,349 --> 02:28:47,760

lines and it will give us an idea

3689

02:28:54,469 --> 02:28:51,359

and and if you look at that those notes

3690

02:28:57,429 --> 02:28:54,479

you get to see that this is a difficult

3691

02:29:00,070 --> 02:28:57,439

subject to break the secrecy on because

3692

02:29:01,510 --> 02:29:00,080

it's been so privatized

3693

02:29:03,590 --> 02:29:01,520

to to a large extent it's been

3694

02:29:05,110 --> 02:29:03,600

privatized and made probably

3695

02:29:07,590 --> 02:29:05,120

international

3696

02:29:09,590 --> 02:29:07,600

who's in control of this

3697

02:29:11,190 --> 02:29:09,600

like this is

3698

02:29:12,790 --> 02:29:11,200

this isn't just something like oh well

3699

02:29:14,469 --> 02:29:12,800

congress is going to just enact a law

3700

02:29:15,990 --> 02:29:14,479

and we'll get disclosure

3701  
02:29:17,429 --> 02:29:16,000  
is congress congress going to get into

3702  
02:29:18,790 --> 02:29:17,439  
lockheed martin

3703  
02:29:20,710 --> 02:29:18,800  
or boeing

3704  
02:29:22,550 --> 02:29:20,720  
or any of the other

3705  
02:29:24,150 --> 02:29:22,560  
special access programs that i guarantee

3706  
02:29:26,230 --> 02:29:24,160  
you are totally

3707  
02:29:28,389 --> 02:29:26,240  
immune from any congressional inquiry

3708  
02:29:29,270 --> 02:29:28,399  
anyway

3709  
02:29:30,870 --> 02:29:29,280  
so

3710  
02:29:31,670 --> 02:29:30,880  
we got our work cut out first and that's

3711  
02:29:34,790 --> 02:29:31,680  
just

3712  
02:29:36,630 --> 02:29:34,800  
the human criminal side of it

3713  
02:29:38,150 --> 02:29:36,640

i still would like to know who these

3714

02:29:39,990 --> 02:29:38,160

other guys are

3715

02:29:41,910 --> 02:29:40,000

you know the grays okay we know that

3716

02:29:43,429 --> 02:29:41,920

they're they're there

3717

02:29:45,270 --> 02:29:43,439

and uh they got the short grays and

3718

02:29:46,630 --> 02:29:45,280

there's the tall grays and

3719

02:29:51,429 --> 02:29:46,640

they

3720

02:29:54,550 --> 02:29:51,439

thing if there's insect insectal in type

3721

02:29:56,550 --> 02:29:54,560

creatures they exist

3722

02:29:58,309 --> 02:29:56,560

there's probably reptilian type

3723

02:29:59,990 --> 02:29:58,319

creatures i think they exist as well

3724

02:30:01,510 --> 02:30:00,000

like what are they

3725

02:30:03,110 --> 02:30:01,520

doing here

3726

02:30:05,110 --> 02:30:03,120

this is serious stuff and then you got

3727

02:30:06,870 --> 02:30:05,120

the ones that look human

3728

02:30:08,309 --> 02:30:06,880

and you know i realized someone who just

3729

02:30:10,469 --> 02:30:08,319

made traips on to your show for the

3730

02:30:12,950 --> 02:30:10,479

first time like they hear they say like

3731

02:30:14,710 --> 02:30:12,960

this is crazy well okay

3732

02:30:17,030 --> 02:30:14,720

fair enough but the ufo subject has got

3733

02:30:18,790 --> 02:30:17,040

a steep learning curve so before you

3734

02:30:22,230 --> 02:30:18,800

laugh it off before you think you know

3735

02:30:23,830 --> 02:30:22,240

everything do a little bit of research

3736

02:30:25,750 --> 02:30:23,840

take some time and study this because

3737

02:30:28,309 --> 02:30:25,760

this is serious

3738

02:30:30,070 --> 02:30:28,319

and yes ufos should be impossible but

3739

02:30:32,790 --> 02:30:30,080

guess what

3740

02:30:34,870 --> 02:30:32,800

despite their impossibility they're here

3741

02:30:38,389 --> 02:30:34,880

let's take our break and uh we're going

3742

02:30:41,429 --> 02:30:38,399

into overtime uh with richard dolan

3743

02:30:42,870 --> 02:30:41,439

and uh we're at the end of uh lockdown

3744

02:30:46,550 --> 02:30:42,880

uh two years

3745

02:30:48,469 --> 02:30:46,560

and uh richard uh just texted me and

3746

02:30:50,630 --> 02:30:48,479

said he wanted to do an extra two hours

3747

02:30:52,630 --> 02:30:50,640

tonight so yeah we'll keep this rolling

3748

02:30:54,230 --> 02:30:52,640

richard we'll keep this roll and we'll

3749

02:30:56,110 --> 02:30:54,240

be right back after this short break

3750

02:31:01,110 --> 02:30:56,120

stay with us

3751  
02:31:01,120 --> 02:31:07,800  
um

3752  
02:31:07,810 --> 02:31:21,429  
[Music]

3753  
02:31:25,110 --> 02:31:23,590  
you're listening to jimmy church and

3754  
02:31:30,070 --> 02:31:25,120  
fade to black

3755  
02:31:35,270 --> 02:31:32,469  
hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3756  
02:31:39,590 --> 02:31:35,280  
you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3757  
02:31:46,210 --> 02:31:42,870  
despite popular opinion reading a book

3758  
02:31:48,710 --> 02:31:46,220  
will not make you smarter

3759  
02:31:50,230 --> 02:31:48,720  
[Music]

3760  
02:31:52,710 --> 02:31:50,240  
[Applause]

3761  
02:31:54,790 --> 02:31:52,720  
this is jimmy church jason martell's

3762  
02:31:57,590 --> 02:31:54,800  
book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

3763  
02:31:59,590 --> 02:31:57,600

anniversary edition is now available

3764

02:32:01,990 --> 02:31:59,600

most ancient cultures speak of a time

3765

02:32:04,150 --> 02:32:02,000

when their gods visited them they never

3766

02:32:06,710 --> 02:32:04,160

say their gods came from across the

3767

02:32:09,270 --> 02:32:06,720

ocean or from the mountains they always

3768

02:32:12,070 --> 02:32:09,280

came down from the skies was ancient man

3769

02:32:13,990 --> 02:32:12,080

visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

3770

02:32:16,469 --> 02:32:14,000

have not been told the full truth about

3771

02:32:18,389 --> 02:32:16,479

our human past there was a time when all

3772

02:32:20,870 --> 02:32:18,399

the ancient cultures lived amongst

3773

02:32:22,870 --> 02:32:20,880

beings they considered their gods the

3774

02:32:24,710 --> 02:32:22,880

search for truth leads us down the path

3775

02:32:27,349 --> 02:32:24,720

of learning where the et's might come

3776

02:32:29,190 --> 02:32:27,359

from and why they are here to understand

3777

02:32:31,429 --> 02:32:29,200

some of these advanced topics and learn

3778

02:32:33,910 --> 02:32:31,439

the truth about human origins buy the

3779

02:32:36,309 --> 02:32:33,920

new book from jason martell knowledge

3780

02:32:38,110 --> 02:32:36,319

apocalypse now in its 10-year

3781

02:32:40,550 --> 02:32:38,120

anniversary edition available on

3782

02:32:43,710 --> 02:32:40,560

amazon.com by clicking on the banners

3783

02:32:47,830 --> 02:32:43,720

over on our site or simply visit

3784

02:32:49,590 --> 02:32:47,840

jasonmartel.com that's jasonmartel.com

3785

02:32:52,469 --> 02:32:49,600

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3786

02:32:55,990 --> 02:32:52,479

and i take life change t supplements

3787

02:32:59,590 --> 02:32:56,000

every single day it's what i do click on

3788

02:33:01,349 --> 02:32:59,600

their banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3789

02:33:03,910 --> 02:33:01,359

are you ready to read about true

3790

02:33:06,710 --> 02:33:03,920

paranormal events onex media publishes

3791

02:33:09,110 --> 02:33:06,720

nonfiction books about ufos ghosts and

3792

02:33:12,389 --> 02:33:09,120

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3793

02:33:14,550 --> 02:33:12,399

creatures and more just like kunx db

3794

02:33:17,550 --> 02:33:14,560

radio it's all about unexplained

3795

02:33:19,510 --> 02:33:17,560

phenomena visit

3796

02:33:21,750 --> 02:33:19,520

[www.unexmedia.com](http://www.unexmedia.com) to see our list of

3797

02:33:24,389 --> 02:33:21,760

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3798

02:33:26,950 --> 02:33:24,399

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3799

02:33:31,990 --> 02:33:26,960

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3800

02:33:36,790 --> 02:33:34,150

when you take the beans from central

3801  
02:33:39,190 --> 02:33:36,800  
america with dashes of indonesian and

3802  
02:33:42,309 --> 02:33:39,200  
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3803  
02:33:44,870 --> 02:33:42,319  
dark side of fade to black you create

3804  
02:33:47,830 --> 02:33:44,880  
the ultimate brew of fringe

3805  
02:33:51,110 --> 02:33:47,840  
introducing the fade to black blend from

3806  
02:33:53,910 --> 02:33:51,120  
river moon coffee yes river moon's

3807  
02:33:56,710 --> 02:33:53,920  
darkest customized roast was created for

3808  
02:33:59,270 --> 02:33:56,720  
the love of fade to black

3809  
02:34:01,910 --> 02:33:59,280  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3810  
02:34:05,429 --> 02:34:01,920  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3811  
02:34:06,870 --> 02:34:05,439  
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3812  
02:34:09,429 --> 02:34:06,880  
coffee doc

3813  
02:34:12,469 --> 02:34:09,439

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3814

02:34:14,950 --> 02:34:12,479

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3815

02:34:17,590 --> 02:34:14,960

further into the darkness of the roast

3816

02:34:20,270 --> 02:34:17,600

is fade to black blend from river moon

3817

02:34:22,230 --> 02:34:20,280

coffee just click on the banner at

3818

02:34:25,990 --> 02:34:22,240

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3819

02:34:28,950 --> 02:34:26,000

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3820

02:34:34,150 --> 02:34:30,870

this is billy carson with forbidden

3821

02:34:36,070 --> 02:34:34,160

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3822

02:34:39,270 --> 02:34:36,080

has just reached its one year

3823

02:34:41,590 --> 02:34:39,280

anniversary that's right one year and as

3824

02:34:44,389 --> 02:34:41,600

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3825

02:34:47,429 --> 02:34:44,399

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3826

02:34:50,550 --> 02:34:47,439

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3827

02:34:53,110 --> 02:34:50,560

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3828

02:34:56,070 --> 02:34:53,120

documentaries conferences workshops

3829

02:34:58,790 --> 02:34:56,080

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3830

02:35:01,030 --> 02:34:58,800

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3831

02:35:03,270 --> 02:35:01,040

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3832

02:35:07,830 --> 02:35:03,280

mobile device or get the forbidden

3833

02:35:10,870 --> 02:35:07,840

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3834

02:35:14,469 --> 02:35:10,880

itunes or google play today and use

3835

02:35:16,950 --> 02:35:14,479

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3836

02:35:19,380 --> 02:35:16,960

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3837

02:35:23,270 --> 02:35:19,390

dot tv today

3838

02:35:25,429 --> 02:35:23,280

[Music]

3839

02:35:27,830 --> 02:35:25,439

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3840

02:35:31,030 --> 02:35:27,840

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3841

02:35:32,790 --> 02:35:31,040

radio app from talk stream live

3842

02:35:35,590 --> 02:35:32,800

you'll find a great selection of talk

3843

02:35:38,230 --> 02:35:35,600

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3844

02:35:40,550 --> 02:35:38,240

phenomena and much more download the

3845

02:35:42,550 --> 02:35:40,560

paranormal radio app now and start

3846

02:35:44,790 --> 02:35:42,560

listening to the very best in paranormal

3847

02:35:46,550 --> 02:35:44,800

talk entertainment including the network

3848

02:35:49,750 --> 02:35:46,560

you're listening to right now the

3849

02:36:00,469 --> 02:35:49,760

paranormal radio app free in google play

3850

02:36:07,270 --> 02:36:03,510

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3851  
02:36:11,040 --> 02:36:07,280  
born this way this is kjcr jimmy's

3852  
02:36:11,050 --> 02:36:23,990  
[Music]

3853  
02:36:27,990 --> 02:36:26,070  
welcome back fade to black i am your

3854  
02:36:31,750 --> 02:36:28,000  
host jimmy church tonight richard dolan

3855  
02:36:35,429 --> 02:36:33,429  
so richard uh

3856  
02:36:37,670 --> 02:36:35,439  
uh texted me during the break he said uh

3857  
02:36:39,190 --> 02:36:37,680  
jimmy can i swear like a sailor in the

3858  
02:36:41,750 --> 02:36:39,200  
in the last break

3859  
02:36:44,070 --> 02:36:41,760  
i said i said no man come on we got kids

3860  
02:36:46,150 --> 02:36:44,080  
listening to this show he's like damn it

3861  
02:36:48,389 --> 02:36:46,160  
i felt bad about that

3862  
02:36:50,389 --> 02:36:48,399  
you know what this segment if i feel the

3863  
02:36:52,550 --> 02:36:50,399

need i'm going to say sugar sticks and

3864

02:36:54,950 --> 02:36:52,560

fudge pops yeah yeah yeah and that's how

3865

02:36:56,790 --> 02:36:54,960

it's coming out what was uh

3866

02:36:59,910 --> 02:36:56,800

i got a little carried away did you uh

3867

02:37:03,030 --> 02:36:59,920

do you see the tv series the good place

3868

02:37:05,110 --> 02:37:03,040

no okay it's with ted danson and uh

3869

02:37:07,110 --> 02:37:05,120

i think kirsten bell i think is her name

3870

02:37:09,990 --> 02:37:07,120

well anyway they're in heaven and you

3871

02:37:11,670 --> 02:37:10,000

can't swear in heaven but she so she

3872

02:37:16,150 --> 02:37:11,680

everything is fun oh i think i saw one

3873

02:37:22,550 --> 02:37:20,389

and uh it's really funny anyway um

3874

02:37:25,110 --> 02:37:22,560

you know talking about the big lie and

3875

02:37:27,110 --> 02:37:25,120

having to answer to questions uh once

3876

02:37:28,150 --> 02:37:27,120

disclosure goes down

3877

02:37:30,790 --> 02:37:28,160

um

3878

02:37:33,590 --> 02:37:30,800

in my opinion and i want your opinion on

3879

02:37:36,790 --> 02:37:33,600

this if if we're going to burn this

3880

02:37:39,429 --> 02:37:36,800

planet down right and revolt because of

3881

02:37:41,510 --> 02:37:39,439

some of the answers that are given

3882

02:37:43,910 --> 02:37:41,520

and and some of the disclosure that is

3883

02:37:46,630 --> 02:37:43,920

disclosed would be this

3884

02:37:48,550 --> 02:37:46,640

if there is an even

3885

02:37:51,590 --> 02:37:48,560

small chance

3886

02:37:53,510 --> 02:37:51,600

that governments of the world

3887

02:37:55,910 --> 02:37:53,520

including our own

3888

02:37:59,670 --> 02:37:55,920

have had

3889

02:38:00,469 --> 02:37:59,680

an uh a limitless power source

3890

02:38:02,150 --> 02:38:00,479

right

3891

02:38:04,950 --> 02:38:02,160

of free energy

3892

02:38:06,230 --> 02:38:04,960

yeah that that right there and i'm

3893

02:38:08,150 --> 02:38:06,240

talking about

3894

02:38:10,950 --> 02:38:08,160

feeding the children and the and the

3895

02:38:13,270 --> 02:38:10,960

homeless and farming and heating and

3896

02:38:15,830 --> 02:38:13,280

schools and electricity

3897

02:38:17,910 --> 02:38:15,840

and the fact that i paid 579 a gallon

3898

02:38:20,710 --> 02:38:17,920

for gas yesterday right

3899

02:38:23,750 --> 02:38:22,550

oh my god

3900

02:38:25,670 --> 02:38:23,760

right can you

3901

02:38:28,630 --> 02:38:25,680

now i think that would be like the

3902

02:38:30,790 --> 02:38:28,640

biggest thing that they need to avoid

3903

02:38:32,389 --> 02:38:30,800

they can't answer to that

3904

02:38:34,550 --> 02:38:32,399

wouldn't that be the

3905

02:38:35,590 --> 02:38:34,560

the one thing that they would have to

3906

02:38:37,429 --> 02:38:35,600

face

3907

02:38:40,230 --> 02:38:37,439

well it's been one big thing that i've

3908

02:38:41,750 --> 02:38:40,240

wondered about for many years for sure

3909

02:38:45,110 --> 02:38:41,760

you know the energy

3910

02:38:45,990 --> 02:38:45,120

there's got to be some kind of energy

3911

02:38:48,389 --> 02:38:46,000

uh

3912

02:38:49,670 --> 02:38:48,399

answer within the ufo mystery that's

3913

02:38:52,309 --> 02:38:49,680

obvious

3914

02:38:54,950 --> 02:38:52,319

an object that can instantly accelerate

3915

02:38:57,990 --> 02:38:54,960

from from literally hovering to

3916

02:39:00,950 --> 02:38:58,000

multiple thousands of miles per hour

3917

02:39:03,030 --> 02:39:00,960

instantly that's that requires

3918

02:39:04,790 --> 02:39:03,040

an unbelievable amount of energy as we

3919

02:39:06,469 --> 02:39:04,800

understand it

3920

02:39:08,550 --> 02:39:06,479

and

3921

02:39:10,150 --> 02:39:08,560

you know probably a very elegant

3922

02:39:11,990 --> 02:39:10,160

solution

3923

02:39:13,590 --> 02:39:12,000

and um i think you know there's a couple

3924

02:39:15,990 --> 02:39:13,600

of potential ones that people have been

3925

02:39:18,469 --> 02:39:16,000

talking about i i was actually just

3926

02:39:20,150 --> 02:39:18,479

really taken with a couple of years ago

3927

02:39:22,469 --> 02:39:20,160

i listened to jack sarfati on youtube

3928

02:39:25,590 --> 02:39:22,479

talk about the meta material in his own

3929

02:39:27,670 --> 02:39:25,600

theory about how he believed it

3930

02:39:29,190 --> 02:39:27,680

might have the ability to change the

3931

02:39:30,790 --> 02:39:29,200

speed of light

3932

02:39:33,030 --> 02:39:30,800

and actually is that the skin of the

3933

02:39:35,190 --> 02:39:33,040

craft itself is really the key to

3934

02:39:37,030 --> 02:39:35,200

propulsion of ufos and that it would be

3935

02:39:39,030 --> 02:39:37,040

able to soften the space-time boundary

3936

02:39:40,150 --> 02:39:39,040

around the craft and so on it was very

3937

02:39:42,550 --> 02:39:40,160

interesting i don't know if it's true

3938

02:39:43,790 --> 02:39:42,560

but i thought wow that's actually um

3939

02:39:47,030 --> 02:39:43,800

speaking as a

3940

02:39:48,790 --> 02:39:47,040

non-totally non-scientific non-physicist

3941

02:39:49,670 --> 02:39:48,800

i thought well i wonder

3942

02:39:52,870 --> 02:39:49,680

um

3943

02:39:53,990 --> 02:39:52,880

but there's definitely answers

3944

02:39:56,710 --> 02:39:54,000

and

3945

02:39:59,270 --> 02:39:56,720

i've always felt you know

3946

02:40:01,030 --> 02:39:59,280

10 minutes after an official disclosure

3947

02:40:01,990 --> 02:40:01,040

someone's going to think oh wait a

3948

02:40:03,830 --> 02:40:02,000

minute

3949

02:40:05,110 --> 02:40:03,840

so wait what are those flying saucers

3950

02:40:06,870 --> 02:40:05,120

using to get around and do we know

3951  
02:40:08,469 --> 02:40:06,880  
anything about that can we use that in

3952  
02:40:10,469 --> 02:40:08,479  
our own society like that's a logical

3953  
02:40:12,710 --> 02:40:10,479  
question to ask and that's

3954  
02:40:15,190 --> 02:40:12,720  
that changes our whole world

3955  
02:40:16,710 --> 02:40:15,200  
assuming that it's clean energy that

3956  
02:40:18,469 --> 02:40:16,720  
doesn't pollute

3957  
02:40:20,630 --> 02:40:18,479  
we're making that assumption

3958  
02:40:22,950 --> 02:40:20,640  
but uh in terms of

3959  
02:40:24,950 --> 02:40:22,960  
the amount of energy that seems to be

3960  
02:40:26,150 --> 02:40:24,960  
available

3961  
02:40:27,990 --> 02:40:26,160  
um

3962  
02:40:29,750 --> 02:40:28,000  
you know maybe it's a form of zero point

3963  
02:40:31,269 --> 02:40:29,760

energy what is the source is really the

3964

02:40:32,950 --> 02:40:31,279

question we need to know you know

3965

02:40:34,710 --> 02:40:32,960

there's always the holy grail that we've

3966

02:40:35,910 --> 02:40:34,720

been working on which is clean nuclear

3967

02:40:40,469 --> 02:40:35,920

fusion

3968

02:40:42,150 --> 02:40:40,479

if we actually could master nuclear

3969

02:40:44,630 --> 02:40:42,160

fusion

3970

02:40:47,190 --> 02:40:44,640

in a in a controlled way that's not an

3971

02:40:49,030 --> 02:40:47,200

explosion like a hydrogen bomb

3972

02:40:51,110 --> 02:40:49,040

that that actually

3973

02:40:52,630 --> 02:40:51,120

that would solve a lot of our problems

3974

02:40:53,750 --> 02:40:52,640

in terms of energy frankly because that

3975

02:40:55,269 --> 02:40:53,760

would provide

3976

02:40:57,349 --> 02:40:55,279

a huge amount of energy and it would

3977

02:40:58,550 --> 02:40:57,359

just be incredibly cheap

3978

02:41:00,150 --> 02:40:58,560

and um

3979

02:41:01,670 --> 02:41:00,160

we would still use petroleum to create

3980

02:41:02,950 --> 02:41:01,680

plastics and things like that i mean you

3981

02:41:06,630 --> 02:41:02,960

have something to put in the pacific

3982

02:41:08,790 --> 02:41:06,640

ocean but we wouldn't use it for energy

3983

02:41:10,230 --> 02:41:08,800

uh nearly as much so

3984

02:41:11,670 --> 02:41:10,240

it would be a help

3985

02:41:14,230 --> 02:41:11,680

so there's different

3986

02:41:15,510 --> 02:41:14,240

there are answers out there but if your

3987

02:41:18,070 --> 02:41:15,520

point is a good one like if it would

3988

02:41:20,469 --> 02:41:18,080

discover that the governments were lying

3989

02:41:22,790 --> 02:41:20,479

and holding it back right for decades

3990

02:41:25,349 --> 02:41:22,800

and generations you know i got off point

3991

02:41:26,630 --> 02:41:25,359

there but yeah that would be a very

3992

02:41:28,790 --> 02:41:26,640

that could be something that would anger

3993

02:41:31,910 --> 02:41:28,800

people a lot yeah now would that would

3994

02:41:33,190 --> 02:41:31,920

that be uh a petro dollar

3995

02:41:35,590 --> 02:41:33,200

issue

3996

02:41:36,469 --> 02:41:35,600

right that yes absolutely could be would

3997

02:41:41,030 --> 02:41:36,479

be

3998

02:41:43,910 --> 02:41:41,040

you can't stop the

3999

02:41:45,590 --> 02:41:43,920

the mechanisms that are already in place

4000

02:41:46,950 --> 02:41:45,600

right yeah people many people don't

4001  
02:41:48,550 --> 02:41:46,960  
understand what the petro dollar system

4002  
02:41:50,070 --> 02:41:48,560  
really means it's simply the united

4003  
02:41:52,230 --> 02:41:50,080  
states forcing other nations to buy

4004  
02:41:54,870 --> 02:41:52,240  
their oil using u.s dollars

4005  
02:41:57,110 --> 02:41:54,880  
and that was implemented 72. this went

4006  
02:41:58,469 --> 02:41:57,120  
off the gold standard right 71 and then

4007  
02:42:00,389 --> 02:41:58,479  
yeah kissinger makes a deal with the

4008  
02:42:02,230 --> 02:42:00,399  
saudis a couple of years later

4009  
02:42:03,349 --> 02:42:02,240  
and basically says you're going to sell

4010  
02:42:04,550 --> 02:42:03,359  
all your oil and dollars and you're

4011  
02:42:06,630 --> 02:42:04,560  
going to get all your

4012  
02:42:08,630 --> 02:42:06,640  
opec friends to do the same

4013  
02:42:10,630 --> 02:42:08,640

and that's going to be that's the petro

4014

02:42:12,389 --> 02:42:10,640

dollar system and that's kept u.s

4015

02:42:14,230 --> 02:42:12,399

financial hegemony

4016

02:42:16,950 --> 02:42:14,240

uh ever since been

4017

02:42:19,030 --> 02:42:16,960

you know 50 about 50 years of that and

4018

02:42:20,309 --> 02:42:19,040

that the dollar is weakening i mean

4019

02:42:22,150 --> 02:42:20,319

these latest sanctions by the way are

4020

02:42:23,670 --> 02:42:22,160

going to just hasten the dedolorization

4021

02:42:25,750 --> 02:42:23,680

of the world i think

4022

02:42:27,670 --> 02:42:25,760

but um

4023

02:42:30,710 --> 02:42:27,680

you know it's been happening slowly

4024

02:42:32,309 --> 02:42:30,720

anyway but the us still has dollar

4025

02:42:33,910 --> 02:42:32,319

supremacy

4026

02:42:36,070 --> 02:42:33,920

at this point in time

4027

02:42:37,910 --> 02:42:36,080

and uh is

4028

02:42:40,469 --> 02:42:37,920

a lot of it a lot of it is based on the

4029

02:42:43,670 --> 02:42:40,479

petrodollar and if uh

4030

02:42:46,469 --> 02:42:43,680

if they are sitting on this technology

4031

02:42:49,269 --> 02:42:46,479

and the knowledge of what this could

4032

02:42:50,070 --> 02:42:49,279

mean which is a

4033

02:42:51,830 --> 02:42:50,080

uh

4034

02:42:53,349 --> 02:42:51,840

free energy so you're not going to be

4035

02:42:54,469 --> 02:42:53,359

able to charge for it or you would

4036

02:42:57,110 --> 02:42:54,479

charge

4037

02:42:59,670 --> 02:42:57,120

next to nothing for it because it's free

4038

02:43:00,950 --> 02:42:59,680

um that that would need to stay

4039

02:43:05,349 --> 02:43:00,960

suppressed

4040

02:43:07,830 --> 02:43:05,359

as long as corporations uh control

4041

02:43:10,309 --> 02:43:07,840

our energy sources on this planet and

4042

02:43:12,150 --> 02:43:10,319

until we absolutely right until we run

4043

02:43:14,469 --> 02:43:12,160

out of void and also and to control

4044

02:43:17,269 --> 02:43:14,479

other nations and had to create a global

4045

02:43:18,950 --> 02:43:17,279

system in which like if you if you and i

4046

02:43:20,870 --> 02:43:18,960

are sitting at the annual bilderberg

4047

02:43:23,349 --> 02:43:20,880

meetings or davos at the world economic

4048

02:43:25,590 --> 02:43:23,359

forum or whatever and we're we're like

4049

02:43:27,269 --> 02:43:25,600

i'm in the in the big club as george

4050

02:43:28,870 --> 02:43:27,279

carlin put it

4051  
02:43:31,030 --> 02:43:28,880  
like we want to stay in the big club and

4052  
02:43:33,030 --> 02:43:31,040  
we we're not interested in losing our

4053  
02:43:35,110 --> 02:43:33,040  
status and our power and our feeling of

4054  
02:43:37,190 --> 02:43:35,120  
superiority about how to how we know how

4055  
02:43:38,230 --> 02:43:37,200  
to run the world hell this we live for

4056  
02:43:39,590 --> 02:43:38,240  
that

4057  
02:43:41,670 --> 02:43:39,600  
so um

4058  
02:43:42,950 --> 02:43:41,680  
and we can rationalize all sorts of ways

4059  
02:43:44,790 --> 02:43:42,960  
we'll say well you know moving off

4060  
02:43:47,110 --> 02:43:44,800  
petroleum would be very disruptive which

4061  
02:43:48,150 --> 02:43:47,120  
it would it would be disruptive like

4062  
02:43:49,670 --> 02:43:48,160  
there would be

4063  
02:43:51,510 --> 02:43:49,680

infrastructure

4064

02:43:53,750 --> 02:43:51,520

there'd be a big shake-up and a lot of

4065

02:43:56,230 --> 02:43:53,760

jobs would be lost and

4066

02:43:57,990 --> 02:43:56,240

it would be it would even the best

4067

02:43:59,269 --> 02:43:58,000

version of that transition would not be

4068

02:44:02,550 --> 02:43:59,279

an easy one

4069

02:44:03,910 --> 02:44:02,560

probably but over time

4070

02:44:05,830 --> 02:44:03,920

i think we can assume it would be a

4071

02:44:08,070 --> 02:44:05,840

positive and the only reason i say that

4072

02:44:09,750 --> 02:44:08,080

is that there's a direct relationship in

4073

02:44:12,790 --> 02:44:09,760

economics between financial growth and

4074

02:44:14,309 --> 02:44:12,800

cost of energy so if energy is cheap

4075

02:44:16,550 --> 02:44:14,319

it's very simple you'll have economic

4076

02:44:18,790 --> 02:44:16,560

growth if energy is expensive it's very

4077

02:44:21,990 --> 02:44:18,800

simple you will not have economic growth

4078

02:44:23,429 --> 02:44:22,000

it's really simple so if if we could

4079

02:44:25,590 --> 02:44:23,439

and by the way so what's that going to

4080

02:44:27,670 --> 02:44:25,600

do for us now that uh our energy is

4081

02:44:30,230 --> 02:44:27,680

becoming so much more expensive now

4082

02:44:32,150 --> 02:44:30,240

but if we were to transition to a new

4083

02:44:33,910 --> 02:44:32,160

system in which energy is abundant and

4084

02:44:35,429 --> 02:44:33,920

cheap

4085

02:44:37,110 --> 02:44:35,439

in theory

4086

02:44:38,870 --> 02:44:37,120

in good theory i would say it would

4087

02:44:40,710 --> 02:44:38,880

probably lead to

4088

02:44:42,150 --> 02:44:40,720

significant economic growth and a lot of

4089

02:44:45,269 --> 02:44:42,160

happy people

4090

02:44:47,990 --> 02:44:45,279

the problem and this is

4091

02:44:49,429 --> 02:44:48,000

this is my rational side but the elites

4092

02:44:52,150 --> 02:44:49,439

would lose their power they would lose

4093

02:44:55,110 --> 02:44:52,160

their power over the little guy

4094

02:44:57,349 --> 02:44:55,120

this is how i look at it

4095

02:44:58,870 --> 02:44:57,359

yeah free energy is a great idea let's

4096

02:45:01,030 --> 02:44:58,880

let's bring it out

4097

02:45:03,429 --> 02:45:01,040

but that would mean i want everybody to

4098

02:45:07,030 --> 02:45:03,439

listen to what i am saying here

4099

02:45:09,269 --> 02:45:07,040

that means every airplane

4100

02:45:12,790 --> 02:45:09,279

is now obsolete that means every

4101  
02:45:17,429 --> 02:45:12,800  
freighter that has been built

4102  
02:45:18,710 --> 02:45:17,439  
is obsolete cars trucks trains

4103  
02:45:21,590 --> 02:45:18,720  
obsolete

4104  
02:45:23,349 --> 02:45:21,600  
the distribution system of all of those

4105  
02:45:24,950 --> 02:45:23,359  
energy sources

4106  
02:45:28,070 --> 02:45:24,960  
is obsolete

4107  
02:45:30,790 --> 02:45:28,080  
our entire infrastructure of everything

4108  
02:45:32,550 --> 02:45:30,800  
that has put us into place

4109  
02:45:34,309 --> 02:45:32,560  
has to be

4110  
02:45:37,190 --> 02:45:34,319  
replaced

4111  
02:45:38,150 --> 02:45:37,200  
and that is a drag we would grind to a

4112  
02:45:40,550 --> 02:45:38,160  
halt

4113  
02:45:42,870 --> 02:45:40,560

it would be well it would presumably it

4114

02:45:45,110 --> 02:45:42,880

would it would be replaced when

4115

02:45:46,790 --> 02:45:45,120

a new system is ready to replace it

4116

02:45:48,469 --> 02:45:46,800

right so well that's what i'm saying

4117

02:45:50,389 --> 02:45:48,479

it's going to happen overnight it just

4118

02:45:52,070 --> 02:45:50,399

wouldn't it it couldn't happen overnight

4119

02:45:53,910 --> 02:45:52,080

it's an impossible and the old system

4120

02:45:55,990 --> 02:45:53,920

wouldn't die overnight as a result

4121

02:45:57,110 --> 02:45:56,000

either though that's the thing like you

4122

02:45:59,190 --> 02:45:57,120

know

4123

02:46:01,510 --> 02:45:59,200

a transportation system for global

4124

02:46:03,670 --> 02:46:01,520

infrastructure presumably

4125

02:46:05,510 --> 02:46:03,680

there's since there's going to be a need

4126  
02:46:07,030 --> 02:46:05,520  
a demand for it it will it will continue

4127  
02:46:08,710 --> 02:46:07,040  
as long as there's an economic payoff

4128  
02:46:10,389 --> 02:46:08,720  
for it so

4129  
02:46:12,550 --> 02:46:10,399  
you know but the the new system would

4130  
02:46:15,590 --> 02:46:12,560  
spring up at some point and replace the

4131  
02:46:17,750 --> 02:46:15,600  
old one with a new power structure

4132  
02:46:20,550 --> 02:46:17,760  
possibly probably

4133  
02:46:22,710 --> 02:46:20,560  
it would be a shakeup and um

4134  
02:46:24,870 --> 02:46:22,720  
you know if you're if you're managing

4135  
02:46:26,630 --> 02:46:24,880  
the system at the top

4136  
02:46:28,469 --> 02:46:26,640  
i think you wouldn't want that kind of

4137  
02:46:30,710 --> 02:46:28,479  
instability why would you want that you

4138  
02:46:32,790 --> 02:46:30,720

got things great as it is

4139

02:46:35,110 --> 02:46:32,800

ride this horse into the sunset

4140

02:46:37,750 --> 02:46:35,120

and then when things are really really

4141

02:46:39,990 --> 02:46:37,760

bad you uh all right well you roll in

4142

02:46:40,790 --> 02:46:40,000

some of these new innovations perhaps

4143

02:46:41,990 --> 02:46:40,800

but

4144

02:46:44,070 --> 02:46:42,000

i think that's what they've been doing

4145

02:46:45,190 --> 02:46:44,080

all along you just squeeze the last drop

4146

02:46:46,950 --> 02:46:45,200

of oil

4147

02:46:49,269 --> 02:46:46,960

out of the system and for the united

4148

02:46:51,190 --> 02:46:49,279

states particularly because the u.s

4149

02:46:52,550 --> 02:46:51,200

dominates the world accepting china and

4150

02:46:53,590 --> 02:46:52,560

russia of course and a couple of other

4151  
02:46:55,110 --> 02:46:53,600  
nations

4152  
02:46:56,950 --> 02:46:55,120  
and and by the way they're getting more

4153  
02:46:59,190 --> 02:46:56,960  
powerful not less vis-a-vis the united

4154  
02:47:01,429 --> 02:46:59,200  
states but the united states has its

4155  
02:47:03,190 --> 02:47:01,439  
global hegemonic empire

4156  
02:47:04,870 --> 02:47:03,200  
and it's based on

4157  
02:47:07,110 --> 02:47:04,880  
in large part

4158  
02:47:10,230 --> 02:47:07,120  
dominance over sources of oil at least

4159  
02:47:12,870 --> 02:47:10,240  
it used to be russia's got a lot of oil

4160  
02:47:14,790 --> 02:47:12,880  
uh venezuela's got a lot of oil but but

4161  
02:47:16,950 --> 02:47:14,800  
america's tries to dominate those

4162  
02:47:19,670 --> 02:47:16,960  
locations as much as possible

4163  
02:47:20,550 --> 02:47:19,680

with friendly governments or troops

4164

02:47:22,710 --> 02:47:20,560

and

4165

02:47:24,950 --> 02:47:22,720

if you control that you have a lot you

4166

02:47:26,469 --> 02:47:24,960

have a lot of control over the world

4167

02:47:28,630 --> 02:47:26,479

and um

4168

02:47:30,389 --> 02:47:28,640

if they lose that system well

4169

02:47:32,070 --> 02:47:30,399

things are up for grabs and you know in

4170

02:47:34,070 --> 02:47:32,080

terms of american

4171

02:47:35,910 --> 02:47:34,080

power i mean america's wealth america's

4172

02:47:37,030 --> 02:47:35,920

infrastructure we're not what we used to

4173

02:47:39,429 --> 02:47:37,040

be

4174

02:47:41,590 --> 02:47:39,439

you know hate to bring bad news but our

4175

02:47:43,429 --> 02:47:41,600

education system sucks we've

4176  
02:47:45,990 --> 02:47:43,439  
educated ourselves out of out of our

4177  
02:47:47,110 --> 02:47:46,000  
leadership in the world that's for sure

4178  
02:47:48,469 --> 02:47:47,120  
and

4179  
02:47:50,070 --> 02:47:48,479  
i don't think things look very good when

4180  
02:47:52,710 --> 02:47:50,080  
you look at how

4181  
02:47:55,110 --> 02:47:52,720  
the youth of this society are actually

4182  
02:47:57,429 --> 02:47:55,120  
being raised and trained

4183  
02:47:59,670 --> 02:47:57,439  
the answer is not very well

4184  
02:48:02,309 --> 02:47:59,680  
i don't i don't think we're primed

4185  
02:48:03,190 --> 02:48:02,319  
for asserting global leadership anytime

4186  
02:48:06,469 --> 02:48:03,200  
soon

4187  
02:48:08,630 --> 02:48:06,479  
uh once the infrastructure that we are

4188  
02:48:11,269 --> 02:48:08,640

latching on to

4189

02:48:12,309 --> 02:48:11,279

you know starts to follow goes away yeah

4190

02:48:14,070 --> 02:48:12,319

and so

4191

02:48:16,870 --> 02:48:14,080

let's go back to your point that you

4192

02:48:19,910 --> 02:48:16,880

made uh earlier

4193

02:48:23,269 --> 02:48:19,920

that there are

4194

02:48:26,309 --> 02:48:23,279

beings among us that look like us

4195

02:48:30,790 --> 02:48:26,319

that uh are involved

4196

02:48:32,070 --> 02:48:30,800

um are they part of driving this car off

4197

02:48:34,309 --> 02:48:32,080

of the road

4198

02:48:35,429 --> 02:48:34,319

is there a way to drive the car back on

4199

02:48:37,910 --> 02:48:35,439

the road

4200

02:48:39,349 --> 02:48:37,920

honestly i think at least uh some of

4201

02:48:41,030 --> 02:48:39,359

them might be yeah

4202

02:48:43,030 --> 02:48:41,040

if if i were them

4203

02:48:44,870 --> 02:48:43,040

see i've i've got my own little pet

4204

02:48:46,790 --> 02:48:44,880

theory i wrote about it i call it the

4205

02:48:49,030 --> 02:48:46,800

fourth stage of humanity i think it's a

4206

02:48:50,550 --> 02:48:49,040

true theory i think i'm right

4207

02:48:52,710 --> 02:48:50,560

humanity you know we've we've been

4208

02:48:54,309 --> 02:48:52,720

around for a few hundred thousand years

4209

02:48:56,150 --> 02:48:54,319

most of that time almost all of that

4210

02:48:57,990 --> 02:48:56,160

time we basically had sharp sticks and

4211

02:48:59,750 --> 02:48:58,000

we stabbed animals with them we were

4212

02:49:01,990 --> 02:48:59,760

hunters and gatherers

4213

02:49:03,510 --> 02:49:02,000

and that's how we were for

4214

02:49:05,830 --> 02:49:03,520

three hundred thousand years

4215

02:49:07,670 --> 02:49:05,840

we only developed agriculture and uh

4216

02:49:09,990 --> 02:49:07,680

animal domestication

4217

02:49:11,830 --> 02:49:10,000

about ten thousand years ago roughly not

4218

02:49:13,910 --> 02:49:11,840

long we think of it as a long time ago

4219

02:49:15,990 --> 02:49:13,920

it isn't it's very short

4220

02:49:18,630 --> 02:49:16,000

and that was our first revolution to go

4221

02:49:20,630 --> 02:49:18,640

into stage two the agricultural

4222

02:49:22,309 --> 02:49:20,640

society you know the roman empire and

4223

02:49:24,710 --> 02:49:22,319

ancient egypt all of that

4224

02:49:26,469 --> 02:49:24,720

and um it was it was a great society

4225

02:49:28,150 --> 02:49:26,479

like we did very well with it and then

4226  
02:49:30,950 --> 02:49:28,160  
we moved to stage three which is science

4227  
02:49:32,710 --> 02:49:30,960  
and industry of another fundamental leap

4228  
02:49:34,389 --> 02:49:32,720  
into something totally different

4229  
02:49:36,870 --> 02:49:34,399  
started just a couple of hundred years

4230  
02:49:39,269 --> 02:49:36,880  
ago well we've we were all born into a

4231  
02:49:40,710 --> 02:49:39,279  
very mature stage three

4232  
02:49:42,950 --> 02:49:40,720  
you know i mean look just look at the

4233  
02:49:45,110 --> 02:49:42,960  
20th century now the 21st but now we're

4234  
02:49:47,110 --> 02:49:45,120  
moving into stage four

4235  
02:49:48,230 --> 02:49:47,120  
which is let's call it the transhumanist

4236  
02:49:50,230 --> 02:49:48,240  
stage it's

4237  
02:49:52,950 --> 02:49:50,240  
genetic total genetic mastery it's

4238  
02:49:57,349 --> 02:49:52,960

strong artificial intelligence it's

4239

02:50:00,469 --> 02:49:57,359

5g 6g 24 7 surveillance of smart devices

4240

02:50:01,750 --> 02:50:00,479

everywhere you go no privacy nowhere to

4241

02:50:03,990 --> 02:50:01,760

hide

4242

02:50:05,670 --> 02:50:04,000

total propaganda control over you total

4243

02:50:07,990 --> 02:50:05,680

information control it's never been

4244

02:50:10,950 --> 02:50:08,000

anything like this before so it will it

4245

02:50:13,070 --> 02:50:10,960

will create a society of total

4246

02:50:15,910 --> 02:50:13,080

total control

4247

02:50:17,510 --> 02:50:15,920

totalitarian control that's happening

4248

02:50:19,429 --> 02:50:17,520

that's why the coveted revolution has

4249

02:50:20,469 --> 02:50:19,439

been so critical these last two years

4250

02:50:24,150 --> 02:50:20,479

it's been

4251  
02:50:26,790 --> 02:50:24,160  
of this from making it go pedal to the

4252  
02:50:28,070 --> 02:50:26,800  
metal so if i were one of these aliens i

4253  
02:50:29,190 --> 02:50:28,080  
have to assume they've already gone

4254  
02:50:31,429 --> 02:50:29,200  
through that

4255  
02:50:33,990 --> 02:50:31,439  
they already live like a beehive

4256  
02:50:35,910 --> 02:50:34,000  
or an ant hill they and they do all all

4257  
02:50:37,510 --> 02:50:35,920  
of the indications they don't really

4258  
02:50:38,790 --> 02:50:37,520  
seem to be individualistic when you

4259  
02:50:41,190 --> 02:50:38,800  
really

4260  
02:50:44,469 --> 02:50:41,200  
talk to abductees they have a kind of

4261  
02:50:47,910 --> 02:50:44,479  
hive mind that is what we're developing

4262  
02:50:49,590 --> 02:50:47,920  
and so if if if you're them

4263  
02:50:51,510 --> 02:50:49,600

you might want to

4264

02:50:53,190 --> 02:50:51,520

move humanity along

4265

02:50:56,150 --> 02:50:53,200

into this revolution at least some of

4266

02:50:58,230 --> 02:50:56,160

them might very well i i hypothesize

4267

02:51:01,510 --> 02:50:58,240

that these alien groups probably all of

4268

02:51:04,230 --> 02:51:01,520

them are intensely conservative

4269

02:51:05,590 --> 02:51:04,240

and the reason i think that is

4270

02:51:07,910 --> 02:51:05,600

especially any group that has the

4271

02:51:10,550 --> 02:51:07,920

ability to monitor us for a long period

4272

02:51:12,309 --> 02:51:10,560

of time that implies a tremendous

4273

02:51:14,469 --> 02:51:12,319

stability

4274

02:51:16,710 --> 02:51:14,479

i mean we can't we can't keep uh

4275

02:51:19,429 --> 02:51:16,720

our political

4276  
02:51:21,349 --> 02:51:19,439  
you know i mean empires empires don't

4277  
02:51:22,950 --> 02:51:21,359  
last at least in human history they

4278  
02:51:24,309 --> 02:51:22,960  
don't last that long because we don't

4279  
02:51:25,830 --> 02:51:24,319  
have the foresight we don't have the

4280  
02:51:27,990 --> 02:51:25,840  
planning

4281  
02:51:29,670 --> 02:51:28,000  
um it just i mean there have been a

4282  
02:51:32,389 --> 02:51:29,680  
couple of long-lasting civilizations

4283  
02:51:34,469 --> 02:51:32,399  
ancient china ancient egypt but most

4284  
02:51:36,389 --> 02:51:34,479  
don't really have the kind of planning

4285  
02:51:38,469 --> 02:51:36,399  
and stability

4286  
02:51:41,590 --> 02:51:38,479  
but i do think

4287  
02:51:44,309 --> 02:51:41,600  
you could achieve it if you have your

4288  
02:51:46,230 --> 02:51:44,319

entire society run by an incredibly

4289

02:51:47,590 --> 02:51:46,240

intelligent algorithm or series of

4290

02:51:49,830 --> 02:51:47,600

algorithms

4291

02:51:52,389 --> 02:51:49,840

very very high level ai that takes all

4292

02:51:53,510 --> 02:51:52,399

initiative out of its out of the people

4293

02:51:55,429 --> 02:51:53,520

so that all they're doing is just

4294

02:51:57,190 --> 02:51:55,439

following the algorithm i think that's

4295

02:51:59,030 --> 02:51:57,200

what they're that's what they have

4296

02:52:01,030 --> 02:51:59,040

that's my personal opinion

4297

02:52:02,469 --> 02:52:01,040

and and that would make them intensely

4298

02:52:04,550 --> 02:52:02,479

conservative especially if they've

4299

02:52:06,309 --> 02:52:04,560

achieved a certain plateau in their

4300

02:52:08,469 --> 02:52:06,319

science and tech which probably will

4301  
02:52:10,790 --> 02:52:08,479  
happen to us too you're not going to go

4302  
02:52:12,230 --> 02:52:10,800  
up on the curve indefinitely it's just

4303  
02:52:13,110 --> 02:52:12,240  
not possible

4304  
02:52:15,830 --> 02:52:13,120  
nothing

4305  
02:52:17,429 --> 02:52:15,840  
does that

4306  
02:52:19,510 --> 02:52:17,439  
it's not going to happen so we're going

4307  
02:52:22,150 --> 02:52:19,520  
to hit we're going to hit a couple of

4308  
02:52:23,510 --> 02:52:22,160  
fundamental scientific

4309  
02:52:25,269 --> 02:52:23,520  
principles

4310  
02:52:27,269 --> 02:52:25,279  
and we're going to plateau out probably

4311  
02:52:28,950 --> 02:52:27,279  
at a very very high level but we'll

4312  
02:52:30,870 --> 02:52:28,960  
plateau out

4313  
02:52:32,469 --> 02:52:30,880

and we're going to be like them

4314

02:52:34,230 --> 02:52:32,479

and we'll we'll be on some level of

4315

02:52:36,710 --> 02:52:34,240

parity we're probably already starting

4316

02:52:37,590 --> 02:52:36,720

to approach it we're not there yet but i

4317

02:52:40,469 --> 02:52:37,600

think we're

4318

02:52:42,309 --> 02:52:40,479

going to approach it and so when we do

4319

02:52:43,349 --> 02:52:42,319

we're going to be like them that's my

4320

02:52:44,870 --> 02:52:43,359

fear

4321

02:52:46,710 --> 02:52:44,880

i can't shake it i mean i don't want to

4322

02:52:47,910 --> 02:52:46,720

be like them do you think i want to be

4323

02:52:51,030 --> 02:52:47,920

like us

4324

02:52:53,510 --> 02:52:51,040

does that imply that we

4325

02:52:55,590 --> 02:52:53,520

evolve past

4326

02:52:57,269 --> 02:52:55,600

the arts

4327

02:53:00,950 --> 02:52:57,279

right that

4328

02:53:01,990 --> 02:53:00,960

and and and and creativity comedy and

4329

02:53:04,309 --> 02:53:02,000

music

4330

02:53:05,750 --> 02:53:04,319

and everything else and and and that

4331

02:53:08,790 --> 02:53:05,760

part of us

4332

02:53:11,110 --> 02:53:08,800

is is a distant part of our evolution

4333

02:53:12,950 --> 02:53:11,120

well maybe not um

4334

02:53:14,870 --> 02:53:12,960

i mean a lot of that stuff is just a

4335

02:53:17,349 --> 02:53:14,880

product some of it i think will continue

4336

02:53:19,190 --> 02:53:17,359

to be the product of a very infantile

4337

02:53:20,950 --> 02:53:19,200

i mean literally infantile society you

4338

02:53:22,309 --> 02:53:20,960

know when there's not really a lot of

4339

02:53:25,190 --> 02:53:22,319

jobs for people to do so they're just

4340

02:53:27,830 --> 02:53:25,200

going to live in the fantasy metaverse

4341

02:53:29,670 --> 02:53:27,840

and they'll create all kinds of

4342

02:53:32,469 --> 02:53:29,680

trivial diversions for themselves so

4343

02:53:33,990 --> 02:53:32,479

there will be that kind of a culture

4344

02:53:35,910 --> 02:53:34,000

that kind of a creativity the kind of

4345

02:53:39,990 --> 02:53:35,920

doesn't matter because it doesn't have

4346

02:53:41,349 --> 02:53:40,000

an effect on anything so i think that's

4347

02:53:43,269 --> 02:53:41,359

that's a good i mean we're kind of

4348

02:53:44,469 --> 02:53:43,279

moving to that already

4349

02:53:46,950 --> 02:53:44,479

but i think we're going to move into

4350

02:53:48,870 --> 02:53:46,960

that faster in the years ahead so there

4351

02:53:50,469 --> 02:53:48,880

will there there will be outlets

4352

02:53:52,389 --> 02:53:50,479

presumably

4353

02:53:53,830 --> 02:53:52,399

for people but they're just i think it's

4354

02:53:54,950 --> 02:53:53,840

going to be different

4355

02:53:56,070 --> 02:53:54,960

well just

4356

02:53:57,750 --> 02:53:56,080

and it'll be one in which we're just

4357

02:53:59,910 --> 02:53:57,760

totally controlled by the system i mean

4358

02:54:01,670 --> 02:53:59,920

when you're plugged into that metaverse

4359

02:54:07,670 --> 02:54:01,680

does conservative

4360

02:54:11,990 --> 02:54:09,670

there i i don't think that there is any

4361

02:54:14,070 --> 02:54:12,000

single example that an abductee has ever

4362

02:54:16,150 --> 02:54:14,080

said in which a gray alien is laughed or

4363

02:54:17,990 --> 02:54:16,160

cracked a joke i mean if they have i i

4364

02:54:19,830 --> 02:54:18,000

can't think of one

4365

02:54:21,910 --> 02:54:19,840

you know there's none where you see them

4366

02:54:24,790 --> 02:54:21,920

even bitching on their lunch break

4367

02:54:27,030 --> 02:54:24,800

you know like oh god another friend

4368

02:54:29,269 --> 02:54:27,040

that's our humor that's not their humor

4369

02:54:30,790 --> 02:54:29,279

right that's us

4370

02:54:32,309 --> 02:54:30,800

you know having a cup of coffee they

4371

02:54:33,030 --> 02:54:32,319

don't do that

4372

02:54:35,830 --> 02:54:33,040

but

4373

02:54:37,750 --> 02:54:35,840

e.t doesn't have miles davis

4374

02:54:40,550 --> 02:54:37,760

i mean that's gonna suck i don't know if

4375

02:54:42,710 --> 02:54:40,560

i'm gonna jump into project serpo

4376

02:54:44,950 --> 02:54:42,720

if i can have

4377

02:54:47,590 --> 02:54:44,960

no right presumably well if

4378

02:54:50,070 --> 02:54:47,600

i read serpo material ages ago and

4379

02:54:51,910 --> 02:54:50,080

that's a kind of a bleak world if that's

4380

02:54:53,590 --> 02:54:51,920

you know

4381

02:54:54,790 --> 02:54:53,600

they live on a desert planet in these

4382

02:54:56,790 --> 02:54:54,800

little huts

4383

02:55:00,070 --> 02:54:56,800

i'll pass

4384

02:55:01,910 --> 02:55:00,080

but no miles you know all of the aliens

4385

02:55:03,750 --> 02:55:01,920

are like that they're all like these

4386

02:55:05,510 --> 02:55:03,760

they're kind of annoying even the good

4387

02:55:07,510 --> 02:55:05,520

ones let's face it

4388

02:55:10,309 --> 02:55:07,520

like the tall blonde holier than thou

4389

02:55:12,630 --> 02:55:10,319

like but and then telling us how [\h\_\_\h] of

4390

02:55:14,710 --> 02:55:12,640

how sugar sticky we are

4391

02:55:16,309 --> 02:55:14,720

like you humans

4392

02:55:17,750 --> 02:55:16,319

you're not good enough you have to

4393

02:55:19,429 --> 02:55:17,760

change we're

4394

02:55:21,269 --> 02:55:19,439

wagging the finger always with the

4395

02:55:24,389 --> 02:55:21,279

finger wag at us

4396

02:55:27,110 --> 02:55:24,399

i'm just like do you ever have fun

4397

02:55:31,110 --> 02:55:27,120

people like none of them ever seem to it

4398

02:55:32,790 --> 02:55:31,120

really makes me wonder like what

4399

02:55:35,590 --> 02:55:32,800

i mean

4400

02:55:38,309 --> 02:55:35,600

you know are all of these accounts true

4401  
02:55:39,429 --> 02:55:38,319  
i will i wonder this you know i

4402  
02:55:42,389 --> 02:55:39,439  
but

4403  
02:55:44,150 --> 02:55:42,399  
when i go through the accounts

4404  
02:55:45,830 --> 02:55:44,160  
whether it's i i recently a couple

4405  
02:55:48,389 --> 02:55:45,840  
months ago i did a whole deep dive back

4406  
02:55:49,750 --> 02:55:48,399  
into betty andreason's whole amazing

4407  
02:55:51,830 --> 02:55:49,760  
stuff that was written about by ray

4408  
02:55:53,510 --> 02:55:51,840  
fowler i believe that story i believe

4409  
02:55:56,950 --> 02:55:53,520  
betty's story

4410  
02:55:59,110 --> 02:55:56,960  
and she's running into these very like

4411  
02:56:02,469 --> 02:55:59,120  
oh so precious you know

4412  
02:56:04,070 --> 02:56:02,479  
nordic aliens like they're just so

4413  
02:56:05,269 --> 02:56:04,080

i shouldn't make fun but like they're

4414

02:56:08,790 --> 02:56:05,279

just

4415

02:56:10,790 --> 02:56:08,800

humorless

4416

02:56:13,590 --> 02:56:10,800

and you know when jacobs dave jacobs

4417

02:56:15,429 --> 02:56:13,600

talks about the hubrids

4418

02:56:17,429 --> 02:56:15,439

that and you know the hybrid aliens that

4419

02:56:19,269 --> 02:56:17,439

are being created basically they're

4420

02:56:20,710 --> 02:56:19,279

sociopaths

4421

02:56:22,389 --> 02:56:20,720

and they don't do art they don't do

4422

02:56:24,950 --> 02:56:22,399

music they're like

4423

02:56:26,790 --> 02:56:24,960

they're they are trying now apparently

4424

02:56:28,790 --> 02:56:26,800

like the latest

4425

02:56:30,550 --> 02:56:28,800

iteration of hubrids apparently are

4426

02:56:32,070 --> 02:56:30,560

learning to play music

4427

02:56:33,429 --> 02:56:32,080

according to what his people have said

4428

02:56:36,070 --> 02:56:33,439

to him but

4429

02:56:38,150 --> 02:56:36,080

no we've human beings like we do really

4430

02:56:40,150 --> 02:56:38,160

amazing things like we've got this

4431

02:56:42,630 --> 02:56:40,160

we've got this great thing happening you

4432

02:56:45,670 --> 02:56:42,640

know our brains the light bulb went on

4433

02:56:47,590 --> 02:56:45,680

about 40 45 000 years ago that's when i

4434

02:56:49,429 --> 02:56:47,600

really think it went on with us you

4435

02:56:51,269 --> 02:56:49,439

start getting cave art that's amazing

4436

02:56:53,510 --> 02:56:51,279

and music

4437

02:56:54,790 --> 02:56:53,520

probably ritual

4438

02:56:55,990 --> 02:56:54,800

i personally think that our

4439

02:56:58,150 --> 02:56:56,000

consciousness turned on when we

4440

02:56:59,830 --> 02:56:58,160

discovered god or you could say the idea

4441

02:57:01,590 --> 02:56:59,840

of god if you want to put it that way i

4442

02:57:02,710 --> 02:57:01,600

think that's actually what switched us

4443

02:57:04,309 --> 02:57:02,720

on

4444

02:57:05,349 --> 02:57:04,319

and we've been kind of amazing ever

4445

02:57:08,070 --> 02:57:05,359

since

4446

02:57:09,590 --> 02:57:08,080

creativity you mean when e.t first made

4447

02:57:12,070 --> 02:57:09,600

contact with us

4448

02:57:14,070 --> 02:57:12,080

maybe that was it yeah i mean i actually

4449

02:57:16,469 --> 02:57:14,080

hypothesized this in my book uh over a

4450

02:57:17,349 --> 02:57:16,479

year ago i mean i still don't really

4451  
02:57:20,710 --> 02:57:17,359  
know

4452  
02:57:23,510 --> 02:57:20,720  
did they tweak our microcephaly gene

4453  
02:57:25,590 --> 02:57:23,520  
that can that manages the our brain

4454  
02:57:26,870 --> 02:57:25,600  
growth and development i mean something

4455  
02:57:27,990 --> 02:57:26,880  
tweaked it

4456  
02:57:29,670 --> 02:57:28,000  
and it does appear according to

4457  
02:57:31,830 --> 02:57:29,680  
geneticists to come from an outside

4458  
02:57:34,070 --> 02:57:31,840  
source and it does appear to be within

4459  
02:57:35,750 --> 02:57:34,080  
the range potentially 40 45 000 years

4460  
02:57:37,750 --> 02:57:35,760  
ago could be a little more could be a

4461  
02:57:40,710 --> 02:57:37,760  
little less it would coincide with the

4462  
02:57:42,309 --> 02:57:40,720  
so-called creative explosion of humanity

4463  
02:57:43,750 --> 02:57:42,319

and if it came from an outside source it

4464

02:57:44,710 --> 02:57:43,760

doesn't it didn't come from neanderthals

4465

02:57:47,910 --> 02:57:44,720

and i don't think it came from the

4466

02:57:50,790 --> 02:57:47,920

denisovans so who's the daddy

4467

02:57:52,550 --> 02:57:50,800

maybe it is the et's

4468

02:57:54,309 --> 02:57:52,560

you're the best maybe they gave us they

4469

02:57:56,469 --> 02:57:54,319

gave us god they gave us creativity i

4470

02:57:58,230 --> 02:57:56,479

don't know or maybe we discovered god

4471

02:58:01,590 --> 02:57:58,240

you don't know what it is you know the

4472

02:58:03,030 --> 02:58:01,600

last question of uh the night is is

4473

02:58:06,150 --> 02:58:03,040

going to be when is part three coming

4474

02:58:08,790 --> 02:58:06,160

out and and i just have to ask that did

4475

02:58:12,389 --> 02:58:08,800

you write today

4476

02:58:13,190 --> 02:58:12,399

uh i researched today i i pulled uh

4477

02:58:14,950 --> 02:58:13,200

i'm

4478

02:58:16,870 --> 02:58:14,960

what i've needed to do for this it may

4479

02:58:19,670 --> 02:58:16,880

be parts three and four actually it's

4480

02:58:20,870 --> 02:58:19,680

just killing me but it probably will be

4481

02:58:23,349 --> 02:58:20,880

um

4482

02:58:26,469 --> 02:58:23,359

i let my i i've i'm the creator of a

4483

02:58:28,230 --> 02:58:26,479

very very massive ufo chronology it

4484

02:58:29,670 --> 02:58:28,240

might be the biggest in the world it's

4485

02:58:32,550 --> 02:58:29,680

quite possible in other words what i've

4486

02:58:35,190 --> 02:58:32,560

done is i've just compiled dates data

4487

02:58:37,349 --> 02:58:35,200

data data data data from every source

4488

02:58:39,510 --> 02:58:37,359

that i can imagine and i and i have it

4489

02:58:41,830 --> 02:58:39,520

in a series of massive chronological

4490

02:58:43,269 --> 02:58:41,840

files all with citations and everything

4491

02:58:44,309 --> 02:58:43,279

so i can find it

4492

02:58:47,110 --> 02:58:44,319

and

4493

02:58:48,870 --> 02:58:47,120

i i let my chronology slide

4494

02:58:51,110 --> 02:58:48,880

for a couple of years earlier this

4495

02:58:53,830 --> 02:58:51,120

century and i am going back and i'm

4496

02:58:55,190 --> 02:58:53,840

filling in some years

4497

02:58:58,870 --> 02:58:55,200

so um

4498

02:59:01,830 --> 02:58:58,880

i got to finish up 0.70809 and 2010 and

4499

02:59:04,790 --> 02:59:01,840

part of 11. and when i'm done with those

4500

02:59:07,110 --> 02:59:04,800

i will go back and i'm going to write

4501

02:59:09,670 --> 02:59:07,120

this book which i want to be awesome uh

4502

02:59:12,630 --> 02:59:09,680

it'll it very well may cover i may have

4503

02:59:15,429 --> 02:59:12,640

to do the last 30 years in two volumes

4504

02:59:17,670 --> 02:59:15,439

it's too much so i may do i'm going to

4505

02:59:19,030 --> 02:59:17,680

start with 92 and i made i may take it

4506

02:59:21,750 --> 02:59:19,040

to like uh

4507

02:59:23,269 --> 02:59:21,760

2008 2009 take it to the end of bush

4508

02:59:25,830 --> 02:59:23,279

beginning of obama and i think that'll

4509

02:59:26,630 --> 02:59:25,840

work out and then i i may do volume 4

4510

02:59:29,030 --> 02:59:26,640

from

4511

02:59:29,750 --> 02:59:29,040

09 onward um

4512

02:59:34,710 --> 02:59:29,760

what

4513

02:59:37,750 --> 02:59:34,720

the week do you do your fireside chat

4514

02:59:40,309 --> 02:59:37,760

sundays so that's on sunday and then do

4515

02:59:43,349 --> 02:59:40,319

you release anything during the week

4516

02:59:44,870 --> 02:59:43,359

yeah usually um

4517

02:59:46,710 --> 02:59:44,880

i've been i've slowed down a little bit

4518

02:59:48,070 --> 02:59:46,720

sorry members of the website but i tried

4519

02:59:50,389 --> 02:59:48,080

to do at least one or two other things

4520

02:59:51,990 --> 02:59:50,399

during the week uh lately i've been

4521

02:59:54,230 --> 02:59:52,000

doing some really nice podcasts with

4522

02:59:57,429 --> 02:59:54,240

tracy those are just awesome we both

4523

02:59:58,309 --> 02:59:57,439

love them um

4524

03:00:01,429 --> 02:59:58,319

and

4525

03:00:04,230 --> 03:00:01,439

i will typically do either either solo

4526

03:00:06,230 --> 03:00:04,240

podcast or write an article or two

4527

03:00:07,990 --> 03:00:06,240

something like that during the week so i

4528

03:00:10,150 --> 03:00:08,000

always do my weekly fireside chat

4529

03:00:10,950 --> 03:00:10,160

podcast those are usually an hour or

4530

03:00:13,030 --> 03:00:10,960

more

4531

03:00:15,830 --> 03:00:13,040

those are typically video

4532

03:00:18,389 --> 03:00:15,840

uh i'll often do at least one

4533

03:00:20,630 --> 03:00:18,399

and most of my stuff i do is solo now

4534

03:00:22,710 --> 03:00:20,640

but i'll also i just do interviews with

4535

03:00:24,950 --> 03:00:22,720

people like yourself

4536

03:00:27,269 --> 03:00:24,960

um so that keeps me busy

4537

03:00:29,110 --> 03:00:27,279

and um and i do my writing and and

4538

03:00:30,630 --> 03:00:29,120

actually i'm really i'm i'm excited

4539

03:00:32,070 --> 03:00:30,640

about sharing my research with the folks

4540

03:00:33,190 --> 03:00:32,080

at my website which i've been trying to

4541

03:00:35,830 --> 03:00:33,200

do lately

4542

03:00:38,389 --> 03:00:35,840

thank you so much back into it uh give

4543

03:00:40,469 --> 03:00:38,399

my best to tracy and and be safe out

4544

03:00:42,070 --> 03:00:40,479

there and uh we'll talk first thing

4545

03:00:43,510 --> 03:00:42,080

tomorrow thank you so much and enjoy the

4546

03:00:45,750 --> 03:00:43,520

rest of your night

4547

03:00:47,110 --> 03:00:45,760

jimmy it was my pleasure and uh i want

4548

03:00:48,389 --> 03:00:47,120

to give a big greeting to all the fader

4549

03:00:51,190 --> 03:00:48,399

knots out there and there's some

4550

03:00:52,790 --> 03:00:51,200

dolanites in the fade or not chat room

4551  
03:00:55,269 --> 03:00:52,800  
that's what we call ourselves they're

4552  
03:00:57,830 --> 03:00:55,279  
there too a lot of crossover that's what

4553  
03:00:59,830 --> 03:00:57,840  
i'm talking about dolanites

4554  
03:01:02,550 --> 03:00:59,840  
richard dolan thank you so much my

4555  
03:01:05,030 --> 03:01:02,560  
friend and and be safe out there

4556  
03:01:07,429 --> 03:01:05,040  
and uh another great conversation with

4557  
03:01:09,670 --> 03:01:07,439  
richard and that was a full

4558  
03:01:12,389 --> 03:01:09,680  
full two and a half hour conversation

4559  
03:01:14,469 --> 03:01:12,399  
thank you so much richard and i will let

4560  
03:01:15,750 --> 03:01:14,479  
everybody go you just gave me the thumbs

4561  
03:01:18,710 --> 03:01:15,760  
up thank you

4562  
03:01:20,469 --> 03:01:18,720  
tomorrow night is fader night open lines

4563  
03:01:21,910 --> 03:01:20,479

all night long fade to black is produced

4564

03:01:23,910 --> 03:01:21,920

by hilton j palmer renee dennis and

4565

03:01:26,230 --> 03:01:23,920

kevin announcers are steve harter jean

4566

03:01:27,030 --> 03:01:26,240

vitto mark d kobar webmaster is drew the

4567

03:01:29,269 --> 03:01:27,040

geek

4568

03:01:31,110 --> 03:01:29,279

music doug aldrige introspaceboys

4569

03:01:33,190 --> 03:01:31,120

spaceboymusic.com

4570

03:01:34,710 --> 03:01:33,200

bay to black is produced by kjcr for the

4571

03:01:37,110 --> 03:01:34,720

game changer network in this broadcast

4572

03:01:38,790 --> 03:01:37,120

zone and copyrighted 2022

4573

03:01:41,110 --> 03:01:38,800

by fade to black and the game changer

4574

03:01:42,710 --> 03:01:41,120

network inc it cannot be rebroadcast

4575

03:01:44,389 --> 03:01:42,720

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4576

03:01:45,750 --> 03:01:44,399

the known universe without written

4577

03:01:47,269 --> 03:01:45,760

permission from fade to block of the

4578

03:01:50,070 --> 03:01:47,279

game changer network i'm yours streep

4579

03:01:52,630 --> 03:01:50,080

church tomorrow night is thursday fader

4580

03:01:55,030 --> 03:01:52,640

night open lines all night long until

4581

03:02:01,480 --> 03:01:55,040

then i want you to be safe

4582

03:02:09,090 --> 03:02:07,030

[Music]

4583

03:02:19,590 --> 03:02:09,100

so

4584

03:02:19,600 --> 03:02:23,760

wow